



Message Implementation Guideline

DSV ORDERS D10B In

based on

ORDERS

Purchase order message

UN D.10B S4

Version: v1.1
Issue date: 2026-08-26
Author: DSV A/S, EDI

2 Message Structure	2
3 Branching Diagram	17
4 Segments	24
5 Example	522

Structure / Table of Contents

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0000	1	UNB	M	1	0	INTERCHANGE HEADER
0010	2	UNH	M	1	0	Message header
0020	3	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message
0020	4	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message
0020	5	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message
0020	6	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message
0020	7	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message
0030	8	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period
0030	9	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period
0030	10	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period
0030	11	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period
0030	12	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period
0030	13	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period
0030	14	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period
0030	15	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period
0030	16	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period
0030	17	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period
0030	18	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period
0030	19	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period
0050	20	ALI	C	5	1	Additional information
0070	21	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0070	22	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0070	23	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0070	24	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0070	25	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0070	26	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0070	27	FTX	C	99	1	Free text
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
0100	28	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
0100	29	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
0100	30	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
0100	31	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
0100	32	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0100	33	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
0100	34	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
0100	35	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
0100	36	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
0100	37	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
0100	38	RFF	M	1	1	Reference
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	39	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	40	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	41	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	42	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0240	43	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	44	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	45	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	46	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	47	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	48	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	49	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0240	50	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	51	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	52	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	53	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	54	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	55	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	56	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0240	57	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0240	58	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	59	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	60	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	61	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	62	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	63	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0240	64	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	65	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	66	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	67	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	68	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	69	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	70	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0240	71	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	72	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	73	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	74	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	75	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	76	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	77	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0240	78	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	79	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	80	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	81	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	82	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	83	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	84	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0240	85	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	86	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	87	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	88	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	89	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	90	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	91	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0240	92	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	93	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	94	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	95	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	96	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	97	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	98	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0240	99	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	100	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	101	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	102	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	103	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	104	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	105	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0240	106	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	107	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	108	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	109	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	110	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	111	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0230	112	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0240	113	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	114	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	115	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	116	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	117	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	118	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	119	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0240	120	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	121	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	122	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	123	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	124	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	125	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	126	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0240	127	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	128	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	129	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	130	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	131	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	132	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	133	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
0240	134	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	135	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0240	136	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	137	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address
0140	138	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	139	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
	0220	SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
	0230	140 CTA	M	1	2	Contact information
	0240	141 COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
	0240	142 COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
	0240	143 COM	C	5	3	Communication contact
	0330	SG8	C	10	1	PYT-SG9
	0340	144 PYT	M	1	1	Payment terms
	0370	SG9	C	9999	2	MOA
	0380	145 MOA	M	1	2	Monetary amount
	0410	SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
	0420	146 TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	147 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	148 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	149 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0410	SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
	0420	150 TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	151 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	152 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	153 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0410	SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
	0420	154 TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	155 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	156 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	157 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0410	SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
	0420	158 TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	159 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	160 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	161 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0410	SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
	0420	162 TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	163 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	164 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	165 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0410	SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
	0420	166 TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	167 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	168 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	169 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0410	SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
	0420	170 TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	171 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	172 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	173 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0410	SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
	0420	174 TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	175 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	176 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	177 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0410	SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
	0420	178 TDT	M	1	1	Transport information
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC
	0440	179 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	0430	SG11	C	10	2	LOC

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
0440	180	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	181	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
0460		SG12	C	5	1	TOD-LOC
0470	182	TOD	M	1	1	Terms of delivery or transport
0480	183	LOC	C	2	2	Place/location identification
0490		SG13	C	99	1	PAC-MEA-SG14
0500	184	PAC	M	1	1	Package
0510	185	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements
0510	186	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements
0510	187	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements
0510	188	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements
0510	189	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements
0510	190	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements
0510	191	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements
0520		SG14	C	5	2	PCI-RFF
0530	192	PCI	M	1	2	Package identification
0540	193	RFF	C	1	3	Reference
0520		SG14	C	5	2	PCI-RFF
0530	194	PCI	M	1	2	Package identification
0540	195	RFF	C	99	3	Reference
0540	196	RFF	C	99	3	Reference
0540	197	RFF	C	99	3	Reference
0540	198	RFF	C	99	3	Reference
0540	199	RFF	C	99	3	Reference
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1110	200	LIN	M	1	1	Line item
1120	201	PIA	C	25	2	Additional product id
1130	202	IMD	C	99	2	Item description
1150	203	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	204	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	205	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	206	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	207	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	208	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	209	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1180	210	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	211	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	212	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
1180	213	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	214	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	215	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	216	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	217	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	218	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	219	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1190	220	MOA	C	10	2	Monetary amount
1270	221	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	222	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	223	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	224	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	225	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	226	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	227	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	228	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1390		SG33	C	25	2	PRI
1400	229	PRI	M	1	2	Price details
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	230	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	231	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	232	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1510	233	PAC	M	1	2	Package
1520	234	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
1520	235	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
1520	236	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
1520	237	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
1520	238	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
1520	239	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
1630		SG38	C	9999	2	LOC
1640	240	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	241	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	242	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	243	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



	Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
		1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
		1750	244	NAD	M	1	2
		1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
		1750	245	NAD	M	1	2
		1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
		1750	246	NAD	M	1	2
		1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
		1750	247	NAD	M	1	2
		1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
		1750	248	NAD	M	1	2
		1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
		1750	249	NAD	M	1	2
		1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
		1750	250	NAD	M	1	2
		1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
		1750	251	NAD	M	1	2
		1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
		1750	252	NAD	M	1	2
		1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
		1750	253	NAD	M	1	2
		1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
		1750	254	NAD	M	1	2
		1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
		1750	255	NAD	M	1	2
		2060	SG51	C	10	2	TDT
		2070	256	TDT	M	1	2
		2060	SG51	C	10	2	TDT
		2070	257	TDT	M	1	2
		2060	SG51	C	10	2	TDT
		2070	258	TDT	M	1	2
		2060	SG51	C	10	2	TDT
		2070	259	TDT	M	1	2
		2060	SG51	C	10	2	TDT
		2070	260	TDT	M	1	2
		2060	SG51	C	10	2	TDT
		2070	261	TDT	M	1	2
		2060	SG51	C	10	2	TDT
		2070	262	TDT	M	1	2
		2360	SG60	C	999	2	DGS

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
2370	263	DGS	M	1	2	Dangerous goods
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1110	264	LIN	M	1	1	Line item
1120	265	PIA	C	25	2	Additional product id
1130	266	IMD	C	99	2	Item description
1150	267	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	268	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	269	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	270	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	271	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	272	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	273	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1180	274	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	275	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	276	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	277	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	278	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	279	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	280	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	281	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	282	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	283	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1190	284	MOA	C	10	2	Monetary amount
1270	285	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	286	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	287	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	288	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	289	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	290	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	291	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	292	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1390		SG33	C	25	2	PRI
1400	293	PRI	M	1	2	Price details
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	294	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	295	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	296	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
	1500	SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
	1510	297 PAC	M	1	2	Package
	1520	298 MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
	1520	299 MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
	1520	300 MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
	1520	301 MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
	1520	302 MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
	1520	303 MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
	1630	SG38	C	9999	2	LOC
	1640	304 LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	305 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	306 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	307 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	308 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	309 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	310 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	311 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	312 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	313 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	314 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	315 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	316 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	317 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD
	1750	318 NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
	1740	SG41	C	999	2	NAD

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
1750	319	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	320	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	321	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	322	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	323	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	324	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	325	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	326	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2360		SG60	C	999	2	DGS
2370	327	DGS	M	1	2	Dangerous goods
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1110	328	LIN	M	1	1	Line item
1120	329	PIA	C	25	2	Additional product id
1130	330	IMD	C	99	2	Item description
1150	331	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	332	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	333	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	334	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	335	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	336	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1150	337	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
1180	338	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	339	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	340	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	341	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	342	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	343	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	344	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	345	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	346	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1180	347	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
1190	348	MOA	C	10	2	Monetary amount

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
1270	349	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	350	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	351	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	352	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	353	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	354	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	355	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1270	356	FTX	C	99	2	Free text
1390		SG33	C	25	2	PRI
1400	357	PRI	M	1	2	Price details
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	358	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	359	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	360	RFF	M	1	2	Reference
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1510	361	PAC	M	1	2	Package
1520	362	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
1520	363	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
1520	364	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
1520	365	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
1520	366	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
1520	367	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements
1630		SG38	C	9999	2	LOC
1640	368	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	369	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	370	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	371	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	372	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	373	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	374	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



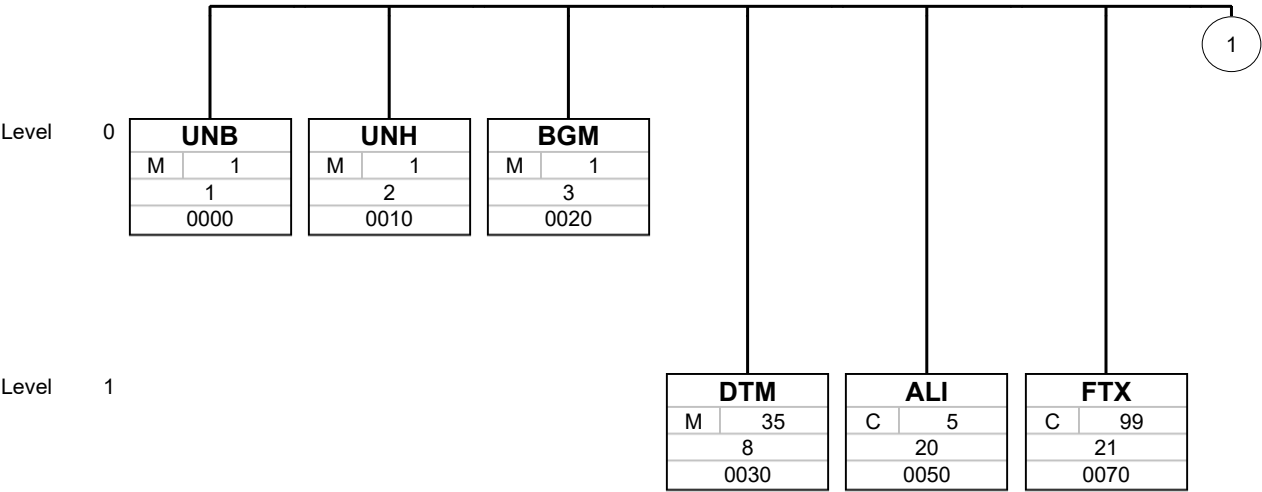
Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Content
1750	375	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	376	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	377	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	378	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	379	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	380	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	381	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	382	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	383	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	384	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	385	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	386	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	387	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	388	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	389	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	390	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information
2360		SG60	C	999	2	DGS
2370	391	DGS	M	1	2	Dangerous goods
2490	392	UNS	M	1	0	Section control
2510	393	CNT	C	10	1	Control total
2510	394	CNT	C	10	1	Control total
2510	395	CNT	C	10	1	Control total
2560	396	UNT	M	1	0	Message trailer
0000	397	UNZ	M	1	0	Interchange trailer

Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard
 No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



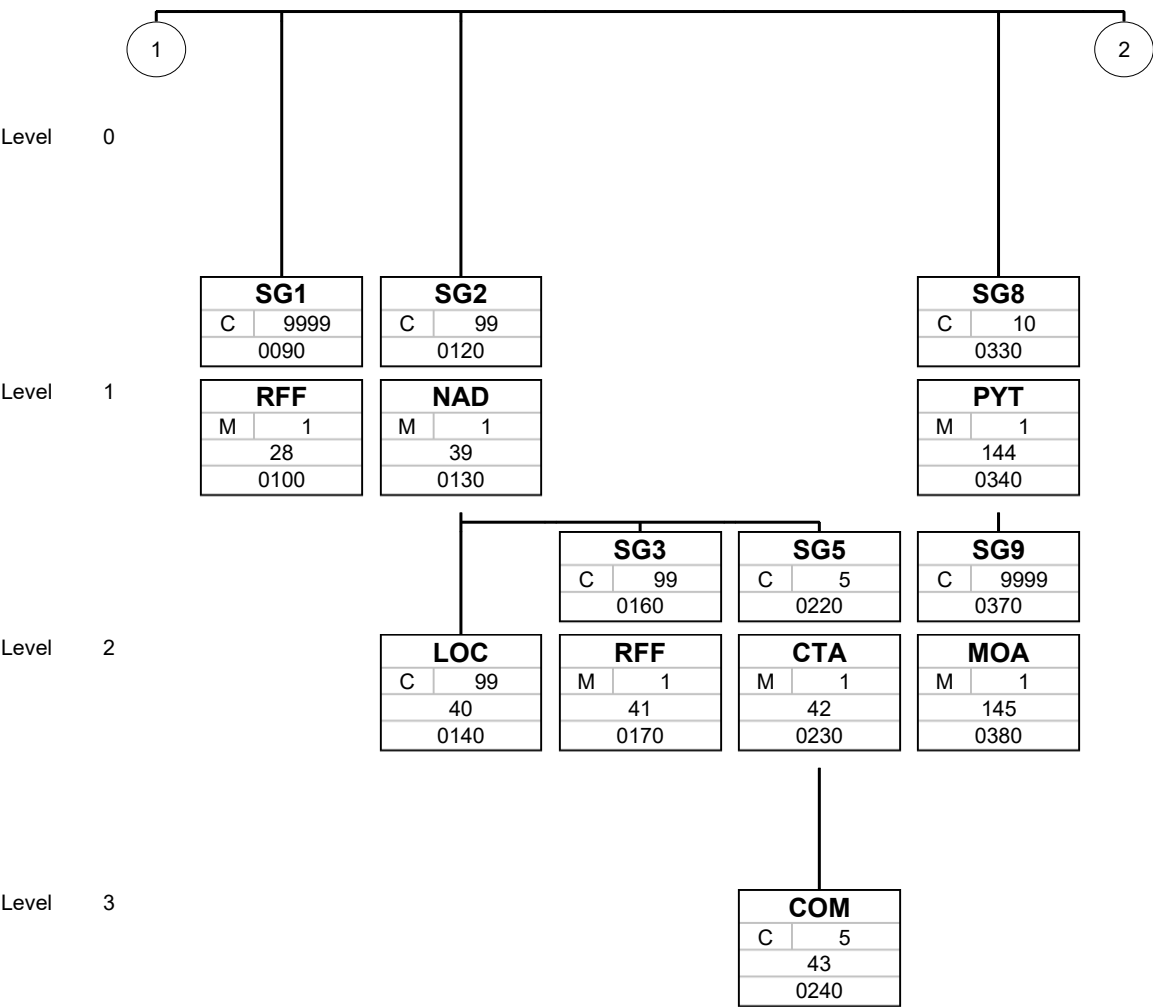
Branching Diagram of Used Segments/Groups



DSV public

Tag
St MaxOcc
No
Counter

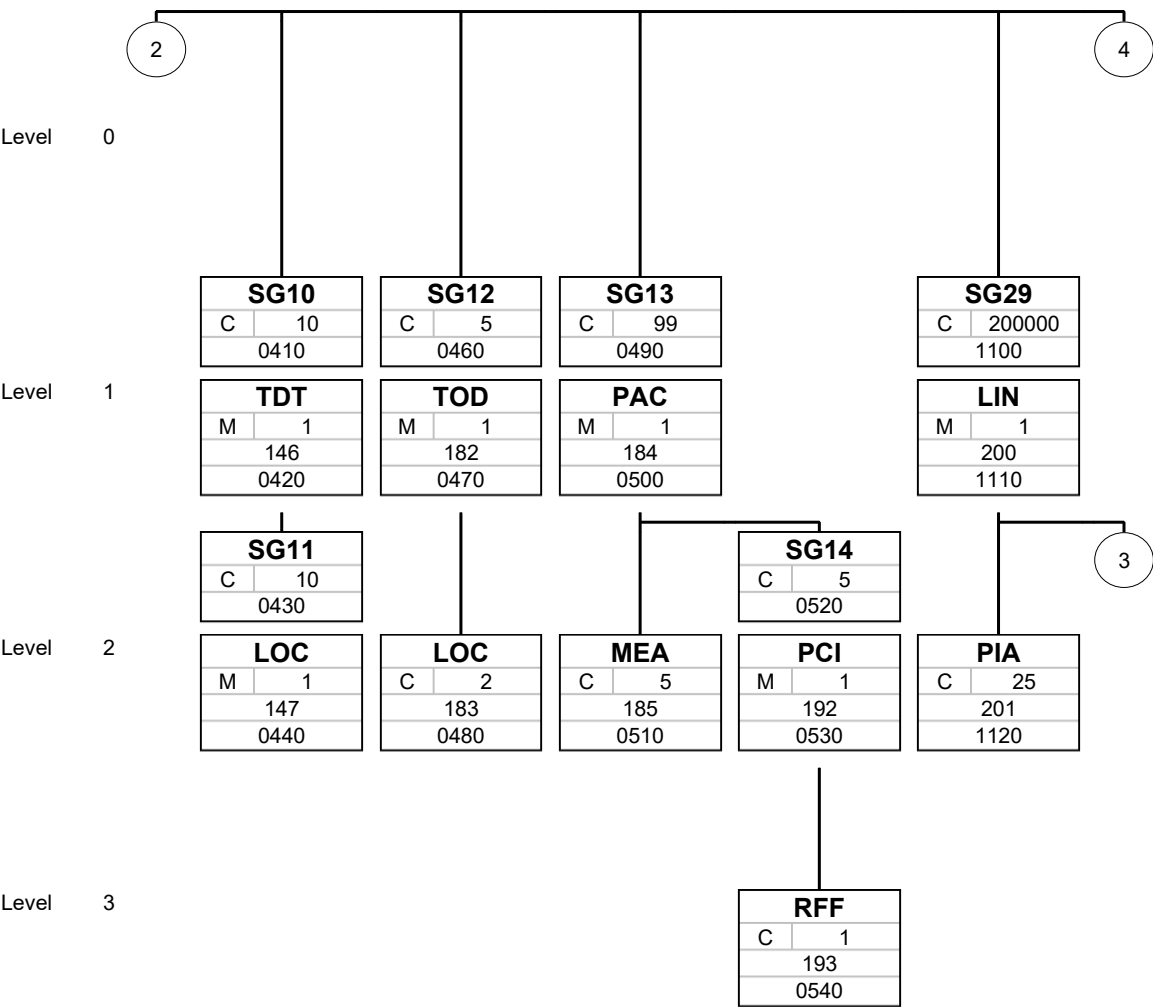
Tag = Segment/Group Tag
St = Status (M=Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Required, O=Optional, A=Advised, D=Dependent)
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
No = Consecutive segment number
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard



DSV public

Tag
St MaxOcc
No
Counter

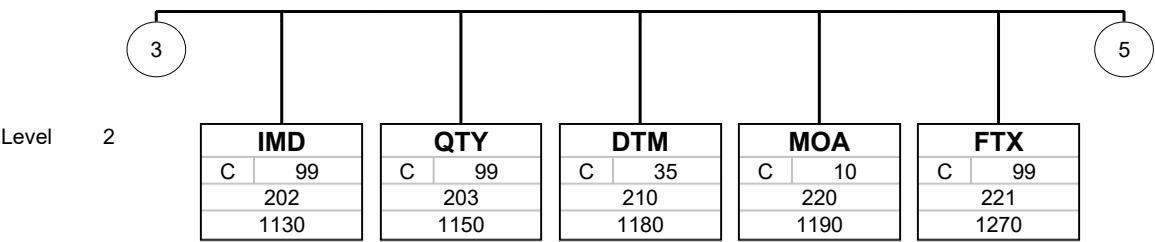
Tag = Segment/Group Tag
St = Status (M=Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Required, O=Optional, A=Advised, D=Dependent)
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
No = Consecutive segment number
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard



DSV public

Tag
St MaxOcc
No
Counter

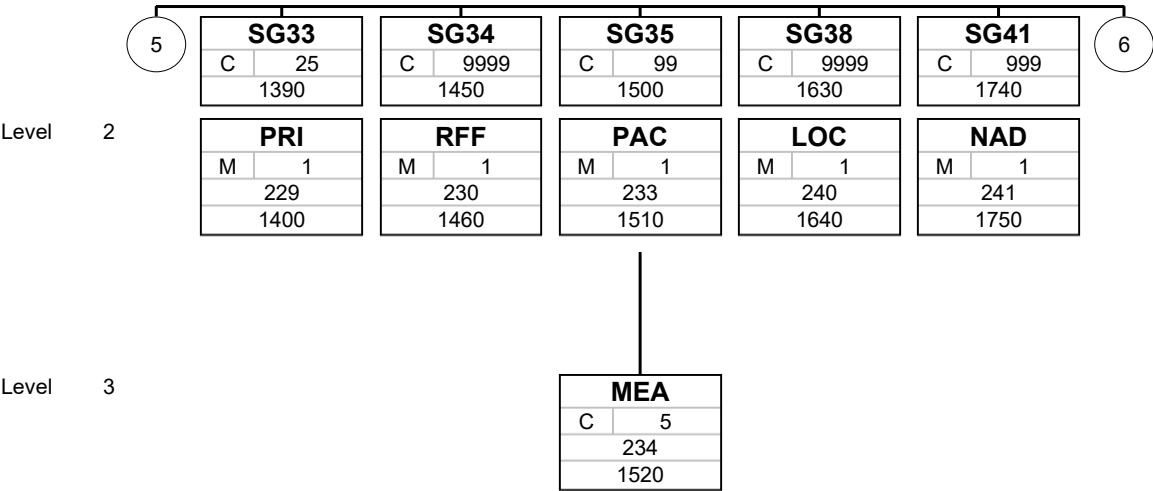
Tag = Segment/Group Tag
St = Status (M=Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Required, O=Optional, A=Advised, D=Dependent)
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
No = Consecutive segment number
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard



DSV public

Tag
St MaxOcc
No
Counter

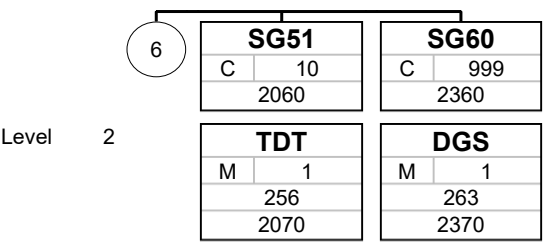
Tag = Segment/Group Tag
St = Status (M=Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Required, O=Optional, A=Advised, D=Dependent)
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
No = Consecutive segment number
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard



DSV public

Tag
St MaxOcc
No
Counter

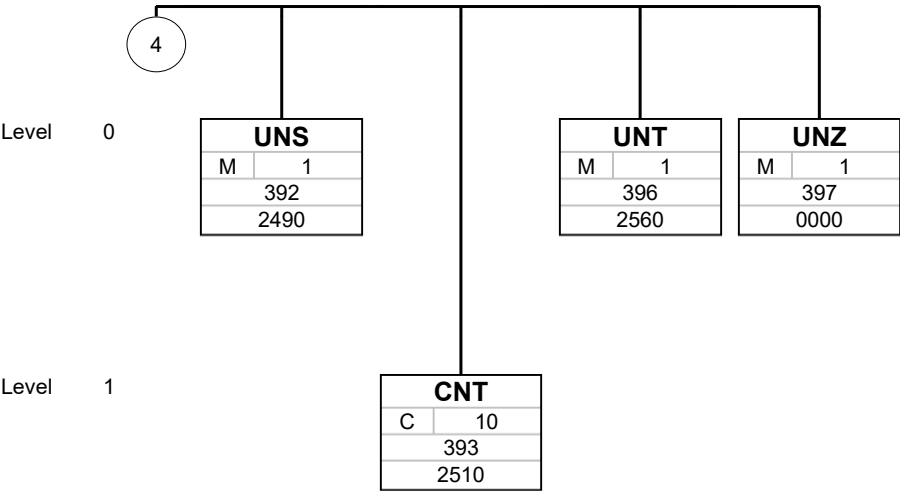
Tag = Segment/Group Tag
St = Status (M=Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Required, O=Optional, A=Advised, D=Dependent)
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
No = Consecutive segment number
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard



DSV public

Tag
St MaxOcc
No
Counter

Tag = Segment/Group Tag
St = Status (M=Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Required, O=Optional, A=Advised, D=Dependent)
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
No = Consecutive segment number
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard



DSV public

Tag
St MaxOcc
No
Counter

Tag = Segment/Group Tag
St = Status (M=Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Required, O=Optional, A=Advised, D=Dependent)
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
No = Consecutive segment number
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard



Segments

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0000	1	UNB	M	1	0	INTERCHANGE HEADER
------	---	------------	---	---	---	--------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
UNB				
S001	Syntax identifier	M	M	
0001	Syntax identifier	M a4	M a4	General Notes UNOC means that uppercase and lower case characters A-Z, a-z, can be sent and the UNOC also includes western European special characters. List of valid codes UNOC UN/ECE level C
0002	Syntax version number	M an1	M an1	List of valid codes 4 Version 4
0080	Service code list directory version number	C an..6	N	
0133	Character encoding, coded	C an..3	N	
0076	Syntax release number	C an2	N	
S002	Interchange sender	M	M	
0004	Interchange sender identification	M an..35	M an..35	General Notes Sender identification
0007	Identification code qualifier	C an..4	C an..4	List of valid codes 14 GS1 ZZ
0008	Interchange sender internal identification	C an..35	N	
0042	Interchange sender internal sub-identification	C an..35	N	
S003	Interchange recipient	M	M	
0010	Interchange recipient identification	M an..35	M an..35	General Notes DSV recipient ID is 5790000110018
0007	Identification code qualifier	C an..4	M an..4	List of valid codes 14 GS1
0014	Interchange recipient internal identification	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
0046	Interchange recipient internal sub-identification	C an..35	N	
S004	Date and time of preparation	M	M	
0017	Date	M n8	M n8	
0019	Time	M n4	M n4	
0020	Interchange control reference	M an..14	N	
S005	Recipient reference/ password details	C	N	
0022	Recipient reference/ password	M an..14	N	
0025	Recipient reference/ password qualifier	C an2	N	
0026	Application reference	C an..14	N	
0029	Processing priority code	C a1	N	
0031	Acknowledgement request	C n1	N	
0032	Interchange agreement identifier	C an..35	N	
0035	Test indicator	C n1	C n1	General Notes This feature with test indicator can be used, It will not identify that the file is sent to different systems. It will be used as a unique setup requirement. List of valid codes 1 Interchange is a test

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

UNB+UNOC:4+5912345678901:14+5790000110018:14+20151007:1147++++++1'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0010 2 **UNH** M 1 0 Message header

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
UNH				
0062	Message reference number	M an..14	M an..14	General Notes Message reference
S009	Message identifier	M	M	
0065	Message type	M an..6	M an..6	List of valid codes ORDERS Purchase order message
0052	Message version number	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes D Draft version/UN/EDIFACT Directory
0054	Message release number	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 10B Release 2010 - B
0051	Controlling agency, coded	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes UN UN/CEFACT
0057	Association assigned code	C an..6	N	
0110	Code list directory version number	C an..6	N	
0113	Message type sub-function identification	C an..6	N	
0068	Common access reference	C an..35	N	
S010	Status of the transfer	C	N	
0070	Sequence of transfers	M n..2	N	
0073	First and last transfer	C a1	N	
S016	Message subset identification	C	N	
0115	Message subset identification	M an..14	N	
0116	Message subset version number	C an..3	N	
0118	Message subset release number	C an..3	N	
0051	Controlling agency, coded	C an..3	N	
S017	Message implementation guideline identification	C	N	
0121	Message implementation guideline identification	M an..14	N	
0122	Message implementation guideline version number	C an..3	N	
0124	Message implementation guideline release number	C an..3	N	
0051	Controlling agency, coded	C an..3	N	
S018	Scenario identification	C	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
0127	Scenario identification	M an..14	N	
0128	Scenario version number	C an..3	N	
0130	Scenario release number	C an..3	N	
0051	Controlling agency, coded	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Instruction messages conforming to this document must contain the following data in segment UNH, composite S009: Data element 0065=ORDERS, 0052=D, 0054=10B, 0051=UN.

Example:

UNH+12341234+ORDERS:D:10B:UN'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0020	3	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
BGM				
C002	Document/message name	C	M	
1001	Document name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 610 Forwarding instructions
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
1000	Document name	C an..35	N	
C106	Document/message identification	C	C	
1004	Document identifier	C an..70	M an..70	General Notes Order Number
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	
1225	Message function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 1 Cancellation 3 Deletion 5 Replace 9 Original
4343	Response type code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

BGM+610+OrdNo+9'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0020	4	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
BGM				
C002	Document/message name	C	M	
1001	Document name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 610 Forwarding instructions
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
1000	Document name	C an..35	N	
C106	Document/message identification	C	C	
1004	Document identifier	C an..70	M an..70	General Notes Order Number
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	
1225	Message function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 9 Original
4343	Response type code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

BGM+610+OrdNo+9'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0020	5	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
BGM				
C002	Document/message name	C	M	
1001	Document name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 610 Forwarding instructions
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
1000	Document name	C an..35	N	
C106	Document/message identification	C	C	
1004	Document identifier	C an..70	M an..70	General Notes Order Number
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	
1225	Message function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 1 Cancellation
4343	Response type code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

BGM+610+OrdNo+1 '

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0020	6	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
BGM				
C002	Document/message name	C	M	
1001	Document name code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes
				610 Forwarding instructions
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
1000	Document name	C an..35	N	
C106	Document/message identification	C	C	
1004	Document identifier	C an..70	M an..70	General Notes Order Number
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	
1225	Message function code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes
				3 Deletion
4343	Response type code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

BGM+610+OrdNo+3'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0020	7	BGM	M	1	0	Beginning of message

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
BGM				
C002	Document/message name	C	M	
1001	Document name code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes
				610 Forwarding instructions
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
1000	Document name	C an..35	N	
C106	Document/message identification	C	C	
1004	Document identifier	C an..70	M an..70	General Notes Order Number
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	
1225	Message function code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes
				5 Replace
4343	Response type code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

BGM+610+OrdNo+5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0030 8 **DTM** M 35 1 Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 2 Delivery date/time, requested 4 Order document issue date time ZAS Authorized to ship ZE1 Estimated Ex-Works ZEW Ex-works requested ZGA Goods Available ZIS In Store requested ZRC Requested Collection Date ZRD Requested Delivery ZSE Earliest Ship Date ZSL Latest Ship Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Dates applicable to the Order

Example:

DTM+2:20210926:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0030 9 **DTM** M 35 1 Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 2 Delivery date/time, requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Dates applicable to the Order

Example:

DTM+2:20210926:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0030 10 **DTM** M 35 1 Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 4 Order document issue date time
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Dates applicable to the Order

Example:

DTM+4:20210926:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0030 11 **DTM** M 35 1 Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZAS Authorized to ship
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Dates applicable to the Order

Example:

DTM+ZAS:20210926:102 '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0030	12	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZE1 Estimated Ex-Works
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Dates applicable to the Order

Example:

DTM+ZE1:20210926:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0030 13 **DTM** M 35 1 Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZEW Ex-works requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Dates applicable to the Order

Example:

DTM+ZEW:20210926:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0030 14 **DTM** M 35 1 Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZGA Goods Available
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Dates applicable to the Order

Example:

DTM+ZGA:20210926:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0030 15 **DTM** M 35 1 Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZIS In Store requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Dates applicable to the Order

Example:

DTM+ZIS:20210926:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

0030 16 **DTM** M 35 1 Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZRC Requested Collection Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Dates applicable to the Order

Example:

DTM+ZRC:20210926:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0030	17	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZRD Requested Delivery
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Dates applicable to the Order

Example:

DTM+ZRD:20210926:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0030	18	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZSE Earliest Ship Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Dates applicable to the Order

Example:

DTM+ZSE:202109261200:203 '

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0030	19	DTM	M	35	1	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZSL Latest Ship Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Dates applicable to the Order

Example:

DTM+ZSL:202109261200:203'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0050	20	ALI	C	5	1	Additional information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
ALI				
3239	Country of origin identifier	C an..3	C an..3	
9213	Duty regime type code	C an..3	N	
4183	Special condition code	C an..3	N	
4183	Special condition code	C an..3	N	
4183	Special condition code	C an..3	N	
4183	Special condition code	C an..3	N	
4183	Special condition code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

ALI+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0070	21	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Goods item description SIN Special instructions ORI Order instruction CUR Customer remarks
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Available for FTX+SIN, FTX+ORI and FTX+CUR
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Available for FTX+SIN
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Available for FTX+SIN
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Available for FTX+SIN
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Conventional Free Text

Example:

FTX+SIN+++Txt1:Txt2:Txt3:Txt4:Txt5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0070	22	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Goods item description
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Conventional Free Text

Example:

FTX+AAA+++Goods Description'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0070	23	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes SIN Special instructions
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Conventional Free Text

Example:

FTX+SIN+++Spec Instr 1:Spec Instr 2:Spec Instr 3:Spec Instr 4:Spec Instr 5'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0070	24	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ORI Order instruction
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Conventional Free Text

Example:

FTX+ORI+++Order Note 1:Order Note 2'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0070	25	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CUR Customer remarks
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Conventional Free Text

Example:

FTX+CUR+++Customer remark 1:Customer remark 2'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0070	26	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZPT Partner Pass Through Notes
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	C	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	M an..17	General Notes Free Text Type (to be agreed)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes Free Text Date in format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Partner Free Text - Use to be agreed

Example:

FTX+ZPT++Agreed:20210927132210+Txt1:Txt2:Txt3:Txt4:Txt5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0070	27	FTX	C	99	1	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZCF Custom Field
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	C	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	M an..17	General Notes Custom field data format
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	General Notes Custom field 1 value
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Custom field 1 type
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Custom field 2 value
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Custom field 2 type
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**General Notes**

Custom Fields - Use to be agreed

Example:

FTX+ZCF++String+Fld1Value:Fld1Type:Fld2Value:Fld2Type'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
		General Notes Order references				
0100	28	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CN Carrier's reference number COI Order Type CT Contract number ZAM Authorised by ZOP Parent Order Number ZOR Order Status ZOS Order Split Number ZPC Planner Code ZPE Planner Email address ZPL Planner
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+ZOS:112'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
		General Notes Order references				
0100	29	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes CN Carrier's reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+CN:ABC123'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
		General Notes Order references				
0100	30	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes COI Order Type
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+COI:Order Type'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
		General Notes Order references				
0100	31	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes CT Contract number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+CT:Contract No'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
		General Notes Order references				
0100	32	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZAM Authorised by
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+ZAM:Authorizer'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
		General Notes Order references				
0100	33	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZOP Parent Order Number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+ZOP:ORD12345'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
		General Notes Order references				
0100	34	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZOR Order Status
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+ZOR:Status'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
		General Notes Order references				
0100	35	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZOS Order Split Number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+ZOS:2'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
		General Notes Order references				
0100	36	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZPC Planner Code
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+ZPC:PlannerCode'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
		General Notes Order references				
0100	37	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZPE Planner Email address
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+ZPE:planner@abc.com'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0090		SG1	C	9999	1	RFF
		General Notes Order references				
0100	38	RFF	M	1	1	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZPL Planner
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+ZPL:Joe Soap'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	39	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes BY Buyer CA Carrier CN Consignee CZ Consignor DP Delivery party GO Goods owner IM Importer MF Manufacturer of goods OY Ordering customer PW Despatch party SF Ship from ST Ship to SU Supplier UC Ultimate consignee
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
				Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV
				List of valid codes
				ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

NAD+BY+PtyId+External:::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	40	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	41	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	42	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	43	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	44	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	45	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	46	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes BY Buyer
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+BY+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	47	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	48	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	49	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	50	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	51	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	52	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	53	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CA Carrier
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+CA+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	54	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	55	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	56	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	57	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
			TE	Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	58	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	59	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	60	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CN Consignee
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
NAD+CN+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	61	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	62	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	63	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	64	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	65	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	66	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	67	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CZ Consignor
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+CZ+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	68	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	69	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	70	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	71	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	72	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	73	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	74	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes DP Delivery party
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+DP+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	75	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	76	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	77	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	78	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	79	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	80	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	81	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes GO Goods owner
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+GO+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	82	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	83	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	84	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	85	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	86	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	87	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	88	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes IM Importer
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+IM+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	89	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	90	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	91	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	92	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	93	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	94	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
St Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	95	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes MF Manufacturer of goods
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

NAD+MF+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	96	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	97	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	98	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	99	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	100	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
	0220	SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
	0240 101	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	102	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes OY Ordering customer
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

NAD+OY+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	103	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	104	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	105	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	106	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	107	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
	0220	SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
	0240 108	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	109	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PW Despatch party
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+PW+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	110	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	111	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	112	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	113	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	114	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	115	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
St Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	116	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes SF Ship from
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+SF+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	117	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	118	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	119	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	120	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
			TE	Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	121	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	122	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	123	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ST Ship to
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
NAD+ST+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	124	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	125	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	126	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	127	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	128	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
	0220	SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
	0240 129	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	130	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes SU Supplier
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
NAD+SU+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	131	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	132	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	133	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
	0220	SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
	0240 134	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	135	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	136	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0130	137	NAD	M	1	1	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes UC Ultimate consignee
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Country Name
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to override the address registered for the party with DSV List of valid codes ZAO Address override
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	office box identifier			
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
NAD+UC+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName:::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0120		SG2	C	99	1	NAD-LOC-SG3-SG5
0140	138	LOC	C	99	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Party Location
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+BEBRU::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0160		SG3	C	99	2	RFF
0170	139	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	General Notes Use to be agreed
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0230	140	CTA	M	1	2	Contact information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CTA				
3139	Contact function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes IC Information contact
C056	Contact details	C	C	
3413	Contact identifier	C an..17	N	
3412	Contact name	C an..256	C an..256	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

CTA+IC+:Name '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	141	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				TE Telephone

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:TE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	142	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				EM Electronic mail

Segment Remarks:

Example:
COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0220		SG5	C	5	2	CTA-COM
0240	143	COM	C	5	3	Communication contact

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
COM				
C076	Communication contact	M	M	
3148	Communication address identifier	M an..512	M an..512	
3155	Communication means type code	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				FX Telefax

Segment Remarks:

Example:

COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0330		SG8	C	10	1	PYT-SG9
0340	144	PYT	M	1	1	Payment terms

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
PYT				
4279	Payment terms type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZZZ Mutually defined
C019	Payment terms	C	N	
4277	Payment terms description identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
4276	Payment terms description	C an..35	N	
2475	Event time reference code	C an..3	N	
2009	Terms time relation code	C an..3	N	
2151	Period type code	C an..3	N	
2152	Period count quantity	C n..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

PYT+ZZZ'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0370		SG9	C	9999	2	MOA
0380	145	MOA	M	1	2	Monetary amount

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MOA				
C516	Monetary amount	M	M	
5025	Monetary amount type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				98 Invoice value
5004	Monetary amount	C n..35	C n..35	
6345	Currency identification code	C an..3	C an..3	
6343	Currency type code qualifier	C an..3	N	
4405	Status description code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
MOA+98:1021.31:USD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
St Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0410		SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
0420	146	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 1 Maritime transport 2 Rail transport 3 Road transport 4 Air transport 9 Unknown Z01 First by Sea, then by Air Z02 First by Air, then by Sea Z03 Courier
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Type of Service List of valid codes FCL Full Container Load LCL Less than full Container Load FTL Full Truck Load LTL Less than full Truck Load LSE Loose cargo GRP Groupage FRA Full Rail Load LRA Less than Full Rail Load IATA Air IATA bill
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes EXP Express STD Standard

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

TDT+20++1+FCL:::STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	147	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+DKCPH: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	148	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure 8 Place of destination
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+8+USNYC::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	149	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZBO Buyers country
C517	Location identification	C	N	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	C	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 5 ISO (International Organization for Standardization)
3222	First related location name	C an..70	C an..70	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+ZBO++:5:US'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0410		SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
0420	150	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 1 Maritime transport
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Type of Service List of valid codes FCL Full Container Load LCL Less than full Container Load LSE Loose cargo GRP Groupage
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes EXP Express STD Standard
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

TDT+20++1+FCL:::STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	151	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+DKCPH: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	152	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure 8 Place of destination
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+8+USNYC::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	153	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZBO Buyers country
C517	Location identification	C	N	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	C	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes 5 ISO (International Organization for Standardization)
3222	First related location name	C an..70	C an..70	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+ZBO++:5:US'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0410		SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
0420	154	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 2 Rail transport
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Type of Service List of valid codes FCL Full Container Load LCL Less than full Container Load FRA Full Rail Load LRA Less than Full Rail Load
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes EXP Express STD Standard
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20++2+FRA:::STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	155	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+DKCPH: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	156	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure 8 Place of destination
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+8+USNYC::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	157	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZBO Buyers country
C517	Location identification	C	N	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	C	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes 5 ISO (International Organization for Standardization)
3222	First related location name	C an..70	C an..70	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+ZBO++::5:US'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0410		SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
0420	158	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 3 Road transport
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Type of Service List of valid codes FCL Full Container Load LCL Less than full Container Load FTL Full Truck Load LTL Less than full Truck Load
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes EXP Express STD Standard
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20++3+FCL:::STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	159	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+DKCPH: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	160	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure 8 Place of destination
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+8+USNYC::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	161	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZBO Buyers country
C517	Location identification	C	N	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	C	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes 5 ISO (International Organization for Standardization)
3222	First related location name	C an..70	C an..70	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+ZBO++:5:US'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0410		SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
0420	162	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 4 Air transport
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Type of Service List of valid codes LSE Loose cargo IATA Air IATA bill
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes EXP Express STD Standard
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20++4+LSE:::STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	163	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+DKCPH: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	164	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure 8 Place of destination
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+8+USNYC::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	165	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZBO Buyers country
C517	Location identification	C	N	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	C	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes 5 ISO (International Organization for Standardization)
3222	First related location name	C an..70	C an..70	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+ZBO++:5:US'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0410		SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
0420	166	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 9 Unknown
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes EXP Express STD Standard
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20++9+:::STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	167	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+DKCPH: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	168	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure 8 Place of destination
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+8+USNYC:::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	169	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZBO Buyers country
C517	Location identification	C	N	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	C	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes 5 ISO (International Organization for Standardization)
3222	First related location name	C an..70	C an..70	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+ZBO++:5:US'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0410		SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
0420	170	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 9 Unknown Z01 First by Sea, then by Air
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes EXP Express STD Standard
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identification name identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20++Z01+:::STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	171	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+DKCPH: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	172	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure 8 Place of destination
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+8+USNYC::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	173	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZBO Buyers country
C517	Location identification	C	N	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	C	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes 5 ISO (International Organization for Standardization)
3222	First related location name	C an..70	C an..70	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+ZBO++:5:US'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0410		SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
0420	174	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes Z02 First by Air, then by Sea
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes EXP Express STD Standard
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20++Z02+:::STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	175	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+DKCPH: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	176	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure 8 Place of destination
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+8+USNYC::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	177	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes ZBO Buyers country
C517	Location identification	C	N	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	C	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
				List of valid codes 5 ISO (International Organization for Standardization)
3222	First related location name	C an..70	C an..70	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+ZBO++:5:US'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0410		SG10	C	10	1	TDT-SG11
0420	178	TDT	M	1	1	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	N	
C220	Mode of transport	C	C	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes Z03 Courier
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes EXP Express STD Standard
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20++Z03+:::STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	179	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+5+DKCPH: : 6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	180	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Place of departure 8 Place of destination
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 6 UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+8+USNYC::6'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0430		SG11	C	10	2	LOC
0440	181	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZBO Buyers country
C517	Location identification	C	N	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	C	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 5 ISO (International Organization for Standardization)
3222	First related location name	C an..70	C an..70	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+ZBO++:5:US'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG12	C	5	1	TOD-LOC
0470	182	TOD	M	1	1	Terms of delivery or transport

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TOD				
4055	Delivery or transport terms function code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 6 Delivery condition
4215	Transport charges payment method code	C an..3	N	
C100	Terms of delivery or transport	C	C	
4053	Delivery or transport terms description code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes INCO Term
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
4052	Delivery or transport terms description	C an..70	N	
4052	Delivery or transport terms description	C an..70	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TOD+6++CIP'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0460		SG12	C	5	1	TOD-LOC
0480	183	LOC	C	2	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 1 Place of terms of delivery
C517	Location identification	C	N	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	C	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	C an..70	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+1++::New York'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0490		SG13	C	99	1	PAC-MEA-SG14
0500	184	PAC	M	1	1	Package

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
PAC				
7224	Package quantity	C n..8	C n..8	
C531	Packaging details	C	N	
7075	Packaging level code	C an..3	N	
7233	Packaging related description code	C an..3	N	
7073	Packaging terms and conditions code	C an..3	N	
C202	Package type	C	C	
7065	Package type description code	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes ISO Codes or DSV codes List of valid codes AE Aerosol BB Bobbin BE Bundle BG Bag BI Bin BK Basket BL Bale, compressed BN Bale, non-compressed BX Box CA Can, rectangular CG Cage CL Coil CR Crate CS Case CT Carton CX Can, cylindrical CY Cylinder DR Drum EN Envelope JC Jerrican, rectangular JY Jerrican, cylindrical KG Keg NE Unpacked or unpackaged PA Packet PC Parcel PK Package PL Pail PO Pouch PU Tray pack RL Reel RO Roll SA Sack ST Sheet TR Trunk

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
				TU Tube VG Bulk, gas (at 1031 mbar and 15 degree C) VL Bulk, liquid VO Bulk, solid, large particles ("nodules") VQ Bulk, liquefied gas (at abnormal temperature/pressure) VR Bulk, solid, granular particles ("grains") VY Bulk, solid, fine particles ("powders")
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
7064	Type of packages	C an..35	N	
C402	Package type identification	C	C	
7077	Description format code	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes X Semi-structured (code + text)
7064	Type of packages	M an..35	M an..35	General Notes Harmonised Code
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes HS Harmonised system
7064	Type of packages	C an..35	C an..35	General Notes Commodity Code
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes CC Industry commodity code
C532	Returnable package details	C	N	
8395	Returnable package freight payment responsibility code	C an..3	N	
8393	Returnable package load contents code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

PAC+9++AE+X: HarmCd: HS: CommCd: CC '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0490		SG13	C	99	1	PAC-MEA-SG14
0510	185	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes WT Weights
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes AAB Goods item gross weight
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes KGM kilogram
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+WT+AAB+KGM:1002.02'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0490		SG13	C	99	1	PAC-MEA-SG14
0510	186	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes WT Weights
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ADZ Declared net weight
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes KGM kilogram
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+WT+ADZ+KGM:1002.02'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0490		SG13	C	99	1	PAC-MEA-SG14
0510	187	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes VOL Volume
C502	Measurement details	C	N	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	N	
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes MTQ cubic metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
MEA+VOL++MTQ:12.02'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0490		SG13	C	99	1	PAC-MEA-SG14
0510	188	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAE Measurement
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes HT Height dimension LN Length WD Width dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+AAE+HT+MTR:0.25'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0490		SG13	C	99	1	PAC-MEA-SG14
0510	189	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAE Measurement
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes HT Height dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+AAE+HT+MTR:1,5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0490		SG13	C	99	1	PAC-MEA-SG14
0510	190	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAE Measurement
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes LN Length
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+AAE+LN+MTR: 2 '

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0490		SG13	C	99	1	PAC-MEA-SG14
0510	191	MEA	C	5	2	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAE Measurement
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes WD Width dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+AAE+WD+MTR:1'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG14	C	5	2	PCI-RFF
0530	192	PCI	M	1	2	Package identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
PCI				
4233	Marking instructions code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZGI Goods Item (Handling)
C210	Marks & labels	C	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	M an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
8169	Full or empty indicator code	C an..3	N	
C827	Type of marking	C	N	
7511	Marking type code	M an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

PCI+ZGI'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG14	C	5	2	PCI-RFF
0540	193	RFF	C	1	3	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZHN Handling - Stackability
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+ZHN:2'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG14	C	5	2	PCI-RFF
0530	194	PCI	M	1	2	Package identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
PCI				
4233	Marking instructions code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ZGR Goods Item References
C210	Marks & labels	C	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	M an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
7102	Shipping marks description	C an..35	N	
8169	Full or empty indicator code	C an..3	N	
C827	Type of marking	C	N	
7511	Marking type code	M an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

PCI+ZGR'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG14	C	5	2	PCI-RFF
0540	195	RFF	C	99	3	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AVM Goods item information CW Package number ZOL Order Line Number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Packing list references
Note increase in number of repetitions allowed

Example:

RFF+AVM:20'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG14	C	5	2	PCI-RFF
0540	196	RFF	C	99	3	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CW Package number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:
General Notes
Packing list references
Note increase in number of repetitions allowed

Example:
RFF+CW:505050'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG14	C	5	2	PCI-RFF
0540	197	RFF	C	99	3	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZOL Order Line Number
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:
General Notes
Packing list references
Note increase in number of repetitions allowed

Example:
RFF+ZOL:20'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG14	C	5	2	PCI-RFF
0540	198	RFF	C	99	3	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AVM Goods item information
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Packing list references
Note increase in number of repetitions allowed

Example:

RFF+AVM:20'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
St Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0520		SG14	C	5	2	PCI-RFF
0540	199	RFF	C	99	3	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..35	General Notes Note increase in field length to accomodate custom references (use to be agreed)
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	C an..9	List of valid codes CUSTOM Custom Reference REF
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	C an..10	General Notes Use to be agreed Note increase in field length to an..10

Segment Remarks:

General Notes

Packing list custom references (Use to be agreed)
Note increase in number of repetitions allowed

Example:

RFF+CustomRefType:Ref Value::CUSTOMREF:String'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1110	200	LIN	M	1	1	Line item

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LIN				
1082	Line item identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1229	Action code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 2 Cancel 26 Placed
C212	Item number identification	C	C	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C829	Sub-line information	C	C	
5495	Sub-line indicator code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to indicate a sub-line Sub-lines must follow the Order line they belong to List of valid codes 1 Sub-line information
1082	Line item identifier	C an..6	C an..6	General Notes Sub-Line number
1222	Configuration level number	C n..2	N	
7083	Configuration operation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LIN+10+26+ProductId:5'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1120	201	PIA	C	25	2	Additional product id

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
PIA				
4347	Product identifier code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Product identification
C212	Item number identification	M	M	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes HS Harmonised system
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C212	Item number identification	C	C	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes SA Supplier's article number
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C212	Item number identification	C	N	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C212	Item number identification	C	N	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C212	Item number identification	C	N	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

PIA+1+HarmCode:HS+SupplProdID:SA'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1130	202	IMD	C	99	2	Item description

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
IMD				
7077	Description format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes F Free-form
C272	Item characteristic	C	N	
7081	Item characteristic code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C273	Item description	C	C	
7009	Item description code	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
7008	Item description	C an..256	C an..256	
7008	Item description	C an..256	C an..256	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

```
IMD+F++:::ProdDesc1:ProdDesc2'
```

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1150	203	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 1 Ordered Quantity 47 Invoiced quantity 48 Received quantity INN Inners PKG Number of Packages SHP Shipped Quantity
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes List of valid codes AE Aerosol BB Bobbin BE Bundle BG Bag BI Bin BK Basket BL Bale, compressed BN Bale, non-compressed BX Box CA Can, rectangular CG Cage CL Coil CR Crate CS Case CT Carton CX Can, cylindrical CY Cylinder DR Drum EN Envelope JC Jerrican, rectangular JY Jerrican, cylindrical KG Keg NE Unpacked or Unpackaged PA Packet PC Parcel PK Packet PL Pail PO Pouch PU Tray

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
				RL Reel RO Roll SA Sack ST Sheet TR Trunk TU Tube VG Bulk, gas (at 1031 mbar and 15 deg C) VQ Bulk, liquefied gas (at abnormal temperatue/ pressure) VL Bulk, liquid VY Bulk, solid, fine particles ("powders") VR Bulk, solid, granular particles ("grains") VO Bulk, solid, Large particles ("nodules")

Segment Remarks:

Example:

QTY+1:150:CR'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1150	204	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 1 Ordered Quantity
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:

QTY+1:150:CS'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1150	205	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes
				47 Invoiced quantity
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes
				ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+47:150:PC'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1150	206	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes
				48 Received quantity
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes
				ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+48:150:RO'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1150	207	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes
				INN Inners
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes
				ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+INN:150:CR'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1150	208	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes
				PKG Number of Packages
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes
				ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:

QTY+PKG:150:NE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1150	209	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes
				SHP Shipped Quantity
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes
				ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:

QTY+SHP:150:NE'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1180	210	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZAS Authorized to ship ZE1 Estimated Ex-Works ZEW Ex-works requested ZGA Goods Available ZIS In Store requested ZRC Requested Collection Date ZRD Requested Delivery ZSE Earliest Ship Date ZSL Latest Ship Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZRD:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1180	211	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZAS Authorized to ship
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZAS:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1180	212	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZE1 Estimated Ex-Works
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:

Example:

DTM+ZE1:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1180	213	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZEW Ex-works requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZEW:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1180	214	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZGA Goods Available
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZGA:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1180	215	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZIS In Store requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZIS:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1180	216	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZRC Requested Collection Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZRC:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1180	217	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZRD Requested Delivery
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZRD:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1180	218	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZSE Earliest Ship Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZSE:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1180	219	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZSL Latest Ship Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZSL:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1190	220	MOA	C	10	2	Monetary amount

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MOA				
C516	Monetary amount	M	M	
5025	Monetary amount type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 128 Line value
5004	Monetary amount	C n..35	C n..35	
6345	Currency identification code	C an..3	C an..3	
6343	Currency type code qualifier	C an..3	N	
4405	Status description code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
MOA+128:100.01:EUR'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1270	221	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Goods item description ACB Additional information AGE Contract information CUR Customer remarks SIN Special instructions SUR Supplier product description
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Not used for FTX+SUR
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Not used for FTX+CUR, FTX+SUR or FTX+AGE
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Not used for FTX+CUR, FTX+SUR or FTX+AGE
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Not used for FTX+CUR, FTX+SUR or FTX+AGE
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+AAA+++Ttxt1:Ttxt2:Ttxt3:Ttxt4:Ttxt5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1270	222	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Goods item description
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+AAA+++Goods Desc 1:Goods Desc 2:Goods Desc 3:Goods Desc 4:Goods Desc 5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1270	223	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ACB Additional information
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+ACB+++Add Info 1:Add Info 2:Add Info 3:Add Info 4:Add Info 5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1270	224	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CUR Customer remarks
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+CUR+++Customer Note 1:Customer Note 2'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1270	225	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Goods item description ACB Additional information AGE Contract information CUR Customer remarks SIN Special instructions SUR Supplier product description ZAT Additional Terms
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+SIN+++Special Instr 1:Special Instr 2:Special Instr 3:Special Instr 4:Special Instr 5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1270	226	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes SUR Supplier product description
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

FTX+SUR+++Supplier Product Description'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1270	227	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AGE Contract information
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

FTX+AGE+++Contract Info 1:Contract Info 2'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
1270	228	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	General Notes Custom fields - use to be agreed List of valid codes ZCF Custom Field
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	C	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	M an..17	General Notes Custom field data type. When two custom fields are provided in C108, then this data type is applied to both.
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	General Notes Custom field 1 value
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Custom field 1 Type
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Custom field 2 Value
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Custom field 2 Type
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+ZCF++String+Ref 1 Value:Ref 1 Type:Ref 2 Value:Ref 2 Type'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1390		SG33	C	25	2	PRI
1400	229	PRI	M	1	2	Price details

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
PRI				
C509	Price information	C	C	
5125	Price code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Item value
5118	Price amount	C n..15	C n..15	General Notes Currency is set to value in MOA+128
5375	Price type code	C an..3	N	
5387	Price specification code	C an..3	N	
5284	Unit price basis quantity	C n..9	N	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	N	
5213	Sub-line item price change operation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
PRI+AAA:9'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	230	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZAT Additional Terms IV Invoice document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+ZAT:Additional Terms'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	231	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				ZAT Additional Terms
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+ZAT:Additional Terms'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	232	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZAT Additional Terms IV Invoice document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+IV:INV12345'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1510	233	PAC	M	1	2	Package

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
PAC				
7224	Package quantity	C n..8	C n..8	
C531	Packaging details	C	N	
7075	Packaging level code	C an..3	N	
7233	Packaging related description code	C an..3	N	
7073	Packaging terms and conditions code	C an..3	N	
C202	Package type	C	C	
7065	Package type description code	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes ISO Packing Code (See list in QTY above)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
7064	Type of packages	C an..35	N	
C402	Package type identification	C	N	
7077	Description format code	M an..3	N	
7064	Type of packages	M an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
7064	Type of packages	C an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
C532	Returnable package details	C	N	
8395	Returnable package freight payment responsibility code	C an..3	N	
8393	Returnable package load contents code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

PAC+9++PA '

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	234	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes WT Weights
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes AAB Goods item gross weight
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes KGM kilogram
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+WT+AAB+KGM:1002.02'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	235	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes VOL Volume
C502	Measurement details	C	N	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	N	
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes MTQ cubic metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
MEA+VOL++MTQ:10.02'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	236	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PD Physical dimensions (product ordered)
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes HT Height dimension LN Length WD Width dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+PD+HT+MTR:0.25'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	237	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PD Physical dimensions (product ordered)
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes HT Height dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+PD+HT+MTR:0.50'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	238	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PD Physical dimensions (product ordered)
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes LN Length
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+PD+LN+MTR:0.75'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	239	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PD Physical dimensions (product ordered)
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes WD Width dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+PD+WD+MTR:0.25'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1630		SG38	C	9999	2	LOC
1640	240	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 27 Country of origin
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 5 ISO (International Organization for Standardization)
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+27+US::5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	241	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes BY Buyer CA Carrier CN Consignee CZ Consignor DP Delivery party GO Goods owner IM Importer MF Manufacturer of goods OY Ordering customer PW Despatch party SF Ship from ST Ship to SU Supplier UC Ultimate consignee
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

NAD+BY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	242	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes BY Buyer
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+BY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	243	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CA Carrier
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+CA+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	244	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CN Consignee
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+CN+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	245	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CZ Consignor
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+CZ+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	246	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes DP Delivery party
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+DP+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	247	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes GO Goods owner
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+GO+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	248	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes IM Importer
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+IM+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	249	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes MF Manufacturer of goods
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+MF+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	250	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes OY Ordering customer
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+OY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	251	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PW Despatch party
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+PW+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	252	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes SF Ship from
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+SF+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	253	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ST Ship to
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+ST+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	254	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes SU Supplier
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+SU+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	255	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes UC Ultimate consignee
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+UC+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	256	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes AIR Air SEA Sea ROAD Road RAIL Rail Unknown Unknown n COU Courier
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes By agreement, Service Codes not listed can be used List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes UNRESTRICTED For agreed service code other than those specified
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation	C	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	information			
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+SEA++AgreedCd:UNRESTRICTED'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	257	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes SEA Sea
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+SEA++STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	258	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes AIR Air
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+AIR++EXP'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	259	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes ROAD Road
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+ROAD++STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	260	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes RAIL Rail
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+RAIL++STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	261	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes Unknown Unknown
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identification name identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+Unknown++STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	262	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes COU Courier
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+COU++STD '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2360		SG60	C	999	2	DGS
2370	263	DGS	M	1	2	Dangerous goods

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DGS				
8273	Dangerous goods regulations code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ADR European agreement on the international carriage of dangerous goods on road (ADR) IMD IMO IMDG code
C205	Hazard code	C	C	
8351	Hazard identification code	M an..7	M an..7	
8078	Additional hazard classification identifier	C an..7	N	
8092	Hazard code version identifier	C an..10	N	
C234	UNDG information	C	C	
7124	United Nations Dangerous Goods (UNDG) identifier	C n4	C n4	
7088	Dangerous goods flashpoint description	C an..8	N	
C223	Dangerous goods shipment flashpoint	C	N	
7106	Shipment flashpoint degree	C n3	N	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	N	
8339	Packaging danger level code	C an..3	N	
8364	Emergency procedure for ships identifier	C an..6	N	
8410	Hazard medical first aid guide identifier	C an..4	N	
8126	Transport emergency card identifier	C an..10	N	
C235	Hazard identification placard details	C	N	
8158	Orange hazard placard upper part identifier	C an..4	N	
8186	Orange hazard placard lower part identifier	C an4	N	
C236	Dangerous goods label	C	N	
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C an..4	N	
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C an..4	N	
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C an..4	N	
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C an..4	N	
8255	Packing instruction type	C an..3	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	code			
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	N	
8211	Hazardous cargo transport authorisation code	C an..3	N	
C289	Tunnel Restriction	C	N	
8461	Tunnel Restriction Code	C an..6	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

DGS+ADR+HazId+1234 '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Order Lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29						
1110	264	LIN	M	1	1	Line item

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LIN				
1082	Line item identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1229	Action code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 2 Cancel 26 Placed
C212	Item number identification	C	C	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C829	Sub-line information	C	N	
5495	Sub-line indicator code	C an..3	N	
1082	Line item identifier	C an..6	N	
1222	Configuration level number	C n..2	N	
7083	Configuration operation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
LIN+10+26+ProductId'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Order Lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29						
1120	265	PIA	C	25	2	Additional product id

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
PIA				
4347	Product identifier code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Product identification
C212	Item number identification	M	M	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes HS Harmonised system
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C212	Item number identification	C	C	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes SA Supplier's article number
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C212	Item number identification	C	N	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C212	Item number identification	C	N	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C212	Item number identification	C	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

PIA+1+HarmCode:HS+SupplProdID:SA'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Order Lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29						
1130	266	IMD	C	99	2	Item description

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
IMD				
7077	Description format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes F Free-form
C272	Item characteristic	C	N	
7081	Item characteristic code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C273	Item description	C	C	
7009	Item description code	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
7008	Item description	C an..256	C an..256	
7008	Item description	C an..256	C an..256	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

IMD+F++:::ProdDesc1:ProdDesc2'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Order Lines

Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1150	267	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-----------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 1 Ordered Quantity 47 Invoiced quantity 48 Received quantity INN Inners PKG Number of Packages SHP Shipped Quantity
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes List of valid codes AE Aerosol BB Bobbin BE Bundle BG Bag BI Bin BK Basket BL Bale, compressed BN Bale, non-compressed BX Box CA Can, rectangular CG Cage CL Coil CR Crate CS Case CT Carton CX Can, cylindrical CY Cylinder DR Drum EN Envelope JC Jerrican, rectangular JY Jerrican, cylindrical KG Keg NE Unpacked or Unpackaged PA Packet PC Parcel PK Packet

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
				PL Pail PO Pouch PU Tray RL Reel RO Roll SA Sack ST Sheet TR Trunk TU Tube VG Bulk, gas (at 1031 mbar and 15 deg C) VQ Bulk, liquefied gas (at abnormal temperatue/ pressure) VL Bulk, liquid VY Bulk, solid, fine particles ("powders") VR Bulk, solid, granular particles ("grains") VO Bulk, solid, Large particles ("nodules")

Segment Remarks:

Example:

QTY+1:150:PC'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes
This SG29 is for Order Lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1150	268	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-----------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 1 Ordered Quantity
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+1:150:PA'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes
This SG29 is for Order Lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1150	269	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-----------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes 47 Invoiced quantity
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+47:150:PC'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes
This SG29 is for Order Lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1150	270	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-----------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 48 Received quantity
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+48:150:DR'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Order Lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29						
1150	271	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes INN Inners
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+INN:150:NE '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes
This SG29 is for Order Lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1150	272	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-----------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PKG Number of Packages
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+PKG:150:PA '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes
This SG29 is for Order Lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1150	273	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-----------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes SHP Shipped Quantity
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+SHP:150:DT '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Order Lines

Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1180	274	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZAS Authorized to ship ZE1 Estimated Ex-Works ZEW Ex-works requested ZGA Goods Available ZIS In Store requested ZRC Requested Collection Date ZRD Requested Delivery ZSE Earliest Ship Date ZSL Latest Ship Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZRD:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Order Lines

Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1180	275	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZAS Authorized to ship
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZAS:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Order Lines

Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1180	276	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZE1 Estimated Ex-Works
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZE1:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Order Lines

Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1180	277	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZEW Ex-works requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZEW:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Order Lines

Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1180	278	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZGA Goods Available
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZGA:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Order Lines

Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1180	279	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZIS In Store requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZIS:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Order Lines

Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1180	280	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZRC Requested Collection Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZRC:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Order Lines

Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1180	281	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZRD Requested Delivery
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZRD:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Order Lines

Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1180	282	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZSE Earliest Ship Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZSE:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Order Lines

Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1180	283	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZSL Latest Ship Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZSL:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Order Lines

Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29

1190	284	MOA	C	10	2	Monetary amount
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MOA				
C516	Monetary amount	M	M	
5025	Monetary amount type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				128 Line value
5004	Monetary amount	C n..35	C n..35	
6345	Currency identification code	C an..3	C an..3	
6343	Currency type code qualifier	C an..3	N	
4405	Status description code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MOA+128:100.01:EUR'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Order Lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29						
1270	285	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Goods item description ACB Additional information AGE Contract information CUR Customer remarks SIN Special instructions SUR Supplier product description
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Not used for FTX+SUR
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Not used for FTX+CUR, FTX+SUR or FTX+AGE
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Not used for FTX+CUR, FTX+SUR or FTX+AGE
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Not used for FTX+CUR, FTX+SUR or FTX+AGE
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+AAA+++Ttxt1:Ttxt2:Ttxt3:Ttxt4:Ttxt5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Order Lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29						
1270	286	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Goods item description
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+AAA+++Goods Desc 1:Goods Desc 2:Goods Desc 3:Goods Desc 4:Goods Desc 5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Order Lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29						
1270	287	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ACB Additional information
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+ACB+++Add Info 1:Add Info 2:Add Info 3:Add Info 4:Add Info 5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Order Lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29						
1270	288	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CUR Customer remarks
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+CUR+++Customer Note 1:Customer Note 2'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Order Lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29						
1270	289	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Goods item description ACB Additional information AGE Contract information CUR Customer remarks SIN Special instructions SUR Supplier product description ZAT Additional Terms
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+SIN+++Special Instr 1:Special Instr 2:Special Instr 3:Special Instr 4:Special Instr 5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Order Lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29						
1270	290	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes SUR Supplier product description
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+SUR+++Supplier Product Description'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Order Lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29						
1270	291	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AGE Contract information
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+AGE+++Contract Info 1:Contract Info 2'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Order Lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to and are described in the next SG29						
1270	292	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	General Notes Custom fields - use to be agreed List of valid codes ZCF Custom Field
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	C	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	M an..17	General Notes Custom field data type. When two custom fields are provided in C108, then this data type is applied to both.
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	General Notes Custom field 1 value
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Custom field 1 Type
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Custom field 2 Value
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Custom field 2 Type
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+ZCF++String+Ref 1 Value:Ref 1 Type:Ref 2 Value:Ref 2 Type'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1390		SG33	C	25	2	PRI
1400	293	PRI	M	1	2	Price details

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
PRI				
C509	Price information	C	C	
5125	Price code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Item value
5118	Price amount	C n..15	C n..15	General Notes Currency is set to value in MOA+128
5375	Price type code	C an..3	N	
5387	Price specification code	C an..3	N	
5284	Unit price basis quantity	C n..9	N	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	N	
5213	Sub-line item price change operation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
PRI+AAA:9'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	294	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZAT Additional Terms IV Invoice document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+ZAT:Additional Terms'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	295	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes
				ZAT Additional Terms
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+ZAT:Additional Terms'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	296	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZAT Additional Terms IV Invoice document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+IV:INV12345'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1510	297	PAC	M	1	2	Package

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
PAC				
7224	Package quantity	C n..8	C n..8	
C531	Packaging details	C	N	
7075	Packaging level code	C an..3	N	
7233	Packaging related description code	C an..3	N	
7073	Packaging terms and conditions code	C an..3	N	
C202	Package type	C	C	
7065	Package type description code	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes ISO Packing Code (See list in QTY above)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
7064	Type of packages	C an..35	N	
C402	Package type identification	C	N	
7077	Description format code	M an..3	N	
7064	Type of packages	M an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
7064	Type of packages	C an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
C532	Returnable package details	C	N	
8395	Returnable package freight payment responsibility code	C an..3	N	
8393	Returnable package load contents code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

PAC+9++PA '

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	298	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes WT Weights
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes AAB Goods item gross weight
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes KGM kilogram
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+WT+AAB+KGM:1002.02'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	299	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes VOL Volume
C502	Measurement details	C	N	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	N	
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes MTQ cubic metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
MEA+VOL++MTQ:10.02'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	300	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PD Physical dimensions (product ordered)
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes HT Height dimension LN Length WD Width dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+PD+HT+MTR:0.25'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	301	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PD Physical dimensions (product ordered)
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes HT Height dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+PD+HT+MTR:0.50'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	302	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PD Physical dimensions (product ordered)
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes LN Length
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+PD+LN+MTR:0.75'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	303	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PD Physical dimensions (product ordered)
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes WD Width dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+PD+WD+MTR:0.25'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1630		SG38	C	9999	2	LOC
1640	304	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 27 Country of origin
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 5 ISO (International Organization for Standardization)
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+27+US::5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	305	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes BY Buyer CA Carrier CN Consignee CZ Consignor DP Delivery party GO Goods owner IM Importer MF Manufacturer of goods OY Ordering customer PW Despatch party SF Ship from ST Ship to SU Supplier UC Ultimate consignee
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

NAD+BY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	306	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes BY Buyer
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+BY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	307	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CA Carrier
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+CA+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	308	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CN Consignee
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+CN+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	309	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CZ Consignor
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+CZ+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	310	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes DP Delivery party
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+DP+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	311	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes GO Goods owner
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+GO+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	312	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes IM Importer
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+IM+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	313	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes MF Manufacturer of goods
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+MF+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	314	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes OY Ordering customer
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+OY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	315	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PW Despatch party
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+PW+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	316	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes SF Ship from
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+SF+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	317	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ST Ship to
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+ST+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	318	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes SU Supplier
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+SU+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	319	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes UC Ultimate consignee
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+UC+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	320	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes AIR Air SEA Sea ROAD Road RAIL Rail Unknown Unknown n COU Courier
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes By agreement, Service Codes not listed can be used List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes UNRESTRICTED For agreed service code other than those specified
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation	C	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	information			
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+SEA++AgreedCd:UNRESTRICTED'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	321	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes SEA Sea
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+SEA++STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	322	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes AIR Air
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+AIR++EXP'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	323	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes ROAD Road
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+ROAD++STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	324	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes RAIL Rail
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+RAIL++STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	325	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes Unknown Unknown
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identification name identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
TDT+20+Unknown++STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	326	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes COU Courier
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+COU++STD '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2360		SG60	C	999	2	DGS
2370	327	DGS	M	1	2	Dangerous goods

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DGS				
8273	Dangerous goods regulations code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ADR European agreement on the international carriage of dangerous goods on road (ADR) IMD IMO IMDG code
C205	Hazard code	C	C	
8351	Hazard identification code	M an..7	M an..7	
8078	Additional hazard classification identifier	C an..7	N	
8092	Hazard code version identifier	C an..10	N	
C234	UNDG information	C	C	
7124	United Nations Dangerous Goods (UNDG) identifier	C n4	C n4	
7088	Dangerous goods flashpoint description	C an..8	N	
C223	Dangerous goods shipment flashpoint	C	N	
7106	Shipment flashpoint degree	C n3	N	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	N	
8339	Packaging danger level code	C an..3	N	
8364	Emergency procedure for ships identifier	C an..6	N	
8410	Hazard medical first aid guide identifier	C an..4	N	
8126	Transport emergency card identifier	C an..10	N	
C235	Hazard identification placard details	C	N	
8158	Orange hazard placard upper part identifier	C an..4	N	
8186	Orange hazard placard lower part identifier	C an4	N	
C236	Dangerous goods label	C	N	
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C an..4	N	
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C an..4	N	
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C an..4	N	
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C an..4	N	
8255	Packing instruction type	C an..3	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	code			
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	N	
8211	Hazardous cargo transport authorisation code	C an..3	N	
C289	Tunnel Restriction	C	N	
8461	Tunnel Restriction Code	C an..6	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

DGS+ADR+HazId+1234 '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1110	328	LIN	M	1	1	Line item

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LIN				
1082	Line item identifier	C an..6	C an..6	
1229	Action code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 2 Cancel 26 Placed
C212	Item number identification	C	C	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C829	Sub-line information	C	C	
5495	Sub-line indicator code	C an..3	C an..3	General Notes Used to indicate a sub-line Sub-lines must follow the Order line they belong to List of valid codes 1 Sub-line information
1082	Line item identifier	C an..6	C an..6	General Notes Sub-Line number
1222	Configuration level number	C n..2	N	
7083	Configuration operation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LIN+10++ProductId+1:5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1120	329	PIA	C	25	2	Additional product id

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
PIA				
4347	Product identifier code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 5 Product identification
C212	Item number identification	M	M	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes HS Harmonised system
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C212	Item number identification	C	C	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes SA Supplier's article number
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C212	Item number identification	C	N	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C212	Item number identification	C	N	
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C212	Item number identification	C	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
7140	Item identifier	C an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

PIA+1+HarmCode:HS+SupplProdID:SA'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1130	330	IMD	C	99	2	Item description

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
IMD				
7077	Description format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes F Free-form
C272	Item characteristic	C	N	
7081	Item characteristic code	C an..3	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C273	Item description	C	C	
7009	Item description code	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
7008	Item description	C an..256	C an..256	
7008	Item description	C an..256	C an..256	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

IMD+F++:::ProdDesc1:ProdDesc2'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1150	331	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
List of valid codes 1 Ordered Quantity 47 Invoiced quantity 48 Received quantity INN Inners PKG Number of Packages SHP Shipped Quantity				
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	
General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)				

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

QTY+1:150:PC'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1150	332	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 1 Ordered Quantity
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+1:150:CR'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1150	333	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes 47 Invoiced quantity
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+47:150:PK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1150	334	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes 48 Received quantity
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+48:150:BX'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1150	335	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes INN Inners
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:

QTY+INN:150:CS '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1150	336	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PKG Number of Packages
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+PKG:150:NE '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1150	337	QTY	C	99	2	Quantity

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
QTY				
C186	Quantity details	M	M	
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
List of valid codes SHP Shipped Quantity				
6060	Quantity	M an..35	M an..35	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	
General Notes ISO Package Type codes (See list above)				

Segment Remarks:

Example:
QTY+SHP:150:BG '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1180	338	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZAS Authorized to ship ZE1 Estimated Ex-Works ZEW Ex-works requested ZGA Goods Available ZIS In Store requested ZRC Requested Collection Date ZRD Requested Delivery ZSE Earliest Ship Date ZSL Latest Ship Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZRD:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Sub-lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to

1180	339	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZAS Authorized to ship
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZAS:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Sub-lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to

1180	340	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZE1 Estimated Ex-Works
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZE1:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Sub-lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to

1180	341	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZEW Ex-works requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZEW:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Sub-lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to

1180	342	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZGA Goods Available
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZGA:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Sub-lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to

1180	343	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZIS In Store requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZIS:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Sub-lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to

1180	344	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZRC Requested Collection Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZRC:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Sub-lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to

1180	345	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZRD Requested Delivery
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZRD:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1180	346	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZSE Earliest Ship Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZSE:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Sub-lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to

1180	347	DTM	C	35	2	Date/time/period
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	-------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DTM				
C507	Date/time/period	M	M	
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZSL Latest Ship Date
2380	Date or time or period text	C an..35	C an..35	
2379	Date or time or period format code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 102 CCYYMMDD 203 CCYYMMDDHHMM

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

DTM+ZSL:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
---------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------

1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
------	--	-------------	---	--------	---	---

General Notes

This SG29 is for Sub-lines
Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to

1190	348	MOA	C	10	2	Monetary amount
------	-----	------------	---	----	---	------------------------

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MOA				
C516	Monetary amount	M	M	
5025	Monetary amount type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				128 Line value
5004	Monetary amount	C n..35	C n..35	
6345	Currency identification code	C an..3	C an..3	
6343	Currency type code qualifier	C an..3	N	
4405	Status description code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MOA+128:100.01:EUR'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1270	349	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Goods item description ACB Additional information AGE Contract information CUR Customer remarks SIN Special instructions SUR Supplier product description
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Not used for FTX+SUR
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Not used for FTX+CUR, FTX+SUR or FTX+AGE
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Not used for FTX+CUR, FTX+SUR or FTX+AGE
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Not used for FTX+CUR, FTX+SUR or FTX+AGE
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+AAA+++Ttxt1:Ttxt2:Ttxt3:Ttxt4:Ttxt5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1270	350	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Goods item description
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+AAA+++Goods Desc 1:Goods Desc 2:Goods Desc 3:Goods Desc 4:Goods Desc 5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1270	351	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ACB Additional information
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+ACB+++Add Info 1:Add Info 2:Add Info 3:Add Info 4:Add Info 5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1270	352	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CUR Customer remarks
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+CUR+++Customer Note 1:Customer Note 2'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1270	353	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Goods item description ACB Additional information AGE Contract information CUR Customer remarks SIN Special instructions SUR Supplier product description ZAT Additional Terms
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+SIN+++Special Instr 1:Special Instr 2:Special Instr 3:Special Instr 4:Special Instr 5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1270	354	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes SUR Supplier product description
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+SUR+++Supplier Product Description'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to						
1270	355	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AGE Contract information
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	N	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+AGE+++Contract Info 1:Contract Info 2'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1100		SG29	C	200000	1	LIN-PIA-IMD-QTY-DTM-MOA-FTX-SG33-SG34-SG35-SG38-SG41-SG51-SG60
		General Notes This SG29 is for Sub-lines Order Sub-lines must follow the Order Line they belong to				
1270	356	FTX	C	99	2	Free text

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
FTX				
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	General Notes Custom fields - use to be agreed List of valid codes ZCF Custom Field
4453	Free text function code	C an..3	N	
C107	Text reference	C	C	
4441	Free text description code	M an..17	M an..17	General Notes Custom field data type. When two custom fields are provided in C108, then this data type is applied to both.
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C108	Text literal	C	C	
4440	Free text	M an..512	M an..512	General Notes Custom field 1 value
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Custom field 1 Type
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Custom field 2 Value
4440	Free text	C an..512	C an..512	General Notes Custom field 2 Type
4440	Free text	C an..512	N	
3453	Language name code	C an..3	N	
4447	Free text format code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

FTX+ZCF++String+Ref 1 Value:Ref 1 Type:Ref 2 Value:Ref 2 Type'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1390		SG33	C	25	2	PRI
1400	357	PRI	M	1	2	Price details

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
PRI				
C509	Price information	C	C	
5125	Price code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes AAA Item value
5118	Price amount	C n..15	C n..15	General Notes Currency is set to value in MOA+128
5375	Price type code	C an..3	N	
5387	Price specification code	C an..3	N	
5284	Unit price basis quantity	C n..9	N	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	N	
5213	Sub-line item price change operation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

PRI+AAA:9'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	358	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZAT Additional Terms IV Invoice document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+ZAT:Additional Terms'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	359	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	
				List of valid codes
				ZAT Additional Terms
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

RFF+ZAT:Additional Terms'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1450		SG34	C	9999	2	RFF
1460	360	RFF	M	1	2	Reference

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
RFF				
C506	Reference	M	M	
1153	Reference code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ZAT Additional Terms IV Invoice document identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C an..70	C an..70	
1156	Document line identifier	C an..6	N	
1056	Version identifier	C an..9	N	
1060	Revision identifier	C an..6	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
RFF+IV:INV12345'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1510	361	PAC	M	1	2	Package

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
PAC				
7224	Package quantity	C n..8	C n..8	
C531	Packaging details	C	N	
7075	Packaging level code	C an..3	N	
7233	Packaging related description code	C an..3	N	
7073	Packaging terms and conditions code	C an..3	N	
C202	Package type	C	C	
7065	Package type description code	C an..17	C an..17	General Notes ISO Packing Code (See list in QTY above)
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
7064	Type of packages	C an..35	N	
C402	Package type identification	C	N	
7077	Description format code	M an..3	N	
7064	Type of packages	M an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
7064	Type of packages	C an..35	N	
7143	Item type identification code	C an..3	N	
C532	Returnable package details	C	N	
8395	Returnable package freight payment responsibility code	C an..3	N	
8393	Returnable package load contents code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

PAC+9++PK '

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	362	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes WT Weights
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes AAB Goods item gross weight
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes KGM kilogram
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+WT+AAB+KGM:1002.02'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	363	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes VOL Volume
C502	Measurement details	C	N	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	N	
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes MTQ cubic metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
MEA+VOL++MTQ:10.02'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	364	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PD Physical dimensions (product ordered)
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes HT Height dimension LN Length WD Width dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+PD+HT+MTR:0.25'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	365	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PD Physical dimensions (product ordered)
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes HT Height dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+PD+HT+MTR:0.50'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	366	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PD Physical dimensions (product ordered)
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes LN Length
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+PD+LN+MTR:0.75'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1500		SG35	C	99	2	PAC-MEA
1520	367	MEA	C	5	3	Measurements

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
MEA				
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PD Physical dimensions (product ordered)
C502	Measurement details	C	C	
6313	Measured attribute code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes WD Width dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C an..3	N	
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C an..17	N	
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C an..70	N	
C174	Value/range	C	C	
6411	Measurement unit code	M an..8	M an..8	List of valid codes CMT centimetre MTR metre
6314	Measure	C an..18	C an..18	
6162	Range minimum quantity	C n..18	N	
6152	Range maximum quantity	C n..18	N	
6432	Significant digits quantity	C n..2	N	
7383	Surface or layer code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

MEA+PD+WD+MTR:0.25'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1630		SG38	C	9999	2	LOC
1640	368	LOC	M	1	2	Place/location identification

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
LOC				
3227	Location function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 27 Country of origin
C517	Location identification	C	C	
3225	Location identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes 5 ISO (International Organization for Standardization)
3224	Location name	C an..256	N	
C519	Related location one identification	C	N	
3223	First related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3222	First related location name	C an..70	N	
C553	Related location two identification	C	N	
3233	Second related location identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3232	Second related location name	C an..70	N	
5479	Relation code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

LOC+27+US::5'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	369	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes BY Buyer CA Carrier CN Consignee CZ Consignor DP Delivery party GO Goods owner IM Importer MF Manufacturer of goods OY Ordering customer PW Despatch party SF Ship from ST Ship to SU Supplier UC Ultimate consignee
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:**Example:**

NAD+BY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	370	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes BY Buyer
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+BY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	371	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CA Carrier
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+CA+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	372	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CN Consignee
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+CN+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	373	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes CZ Consignor
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+CZ+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	374	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes DP Delivery party
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+DP+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	375	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes GO Goods owner
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+GO+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	376	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes IM Importer
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+IM+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	377	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes MF Manufacturer of goods
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+MF+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	378	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes OY Ordering customer
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+OY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	379	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes PW Despatch party
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+PW+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	380	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes SF Ship from
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+SF+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	381	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes ST Ship to
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+ST+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	382	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes SU Supplier
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+SU+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
1740		SG41	C	999	2	NAD
1750	383	NAD	M	1	2	Name and address

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
NAD				
3035	Party function code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes UC Ultimate consignee
C082	Party identification details	C	C	
3039	Party identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
C058	Name and address	C	C	
3124	Name and address description	M an..35	M an..35	List of valid codes External External Party identifier Internal DSV Party identifier
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
3124	Name and address description	C an..35	N	
C080	Party name	C	C	
3036	Party name	M an..70	M an..70	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3036	Party name	C an..70	N	
3045	Party name format code	C an..3	N	
C059	Street	C	C	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M an..35	M an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	C an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C an..35	N	
3164	City name	C an..35	C an..35	
C819	Country subdivision details	C	C	
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C an..9	C an..9	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3228	Country subdivision name	C an..70	N	
3251	Postal identification code	C an..17	C an..17	
3207	Country identifier	C an..3	C an..3	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

NAD+UC+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	384	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes AIR Air SEA Sea ROAD Road RAIL Rail Unknown Unknown n COU Courier
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes By agreement, Service Codes not listed can be used List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes UNRESTRICTED For agreed service code other than those specified
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation	C	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	information			
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+SEA++AgreedCd:UNRESTRICTED'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	385	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes SEA Sea
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+SEA++STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	386	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes AIR Air
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+AIR++EXP'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	387	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes ROAD Road
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+ROAD++STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	388	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes RAIL Rail
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+RAIL++STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	389	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes Unknown Unknown
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identification name identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+Unknown++STD'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2060		SG51	C	10	2	TDT
2070	390	TDT	M	1	2	Transport information

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
TDT				
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 20 Main-carriage transport
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C an..17	C an..17	List of valid codes COU Courier
C220	Mode of transport	C	N	
8067	Transport mode name code	C an..3	N	
8066	Transport mode name	C an..17	N	
C001	Transport means	C	C	
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes Used for Service Code List of valid codes STD Standard Service EXP Express Service
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8178	Transport means description	C an..17	N	
C040	Carrier	C	N	
3127	Carrier identifier	C an..17	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
3126	Carrier name	C an..35	N	
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C an..3	N	
C401	Excess transportation information	C	N	
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M an..3	N	
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M an..3	N	
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C an..17	N	
C222	Transport identification	C	N	
8213	Transport means identification name	C an..35	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	identifier			
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	
8212	Transport means identification name	C an..70	N	
8453	Transport means nationality code	C an..3	N	
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

TDT+20+COU++STD '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public

EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2360		SG60	C	999	2	DGS
2370	391	DGS	M	1	2	Dangerous goods

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
DGS				
8273	Dangerous goods regulations code	C an..3	C an..3	List of valid codes ADR European agreement on the international carriage of dangerous goods on road (ADR) IMD IMO IMDG code
C205	Hazard code	C	C	
8351	Hazard identification code	M an..7	M an..7	
8078	Additional hazard classification identifier	C an..7	N	
8092	Hazard code version identifier	C an..10	N	
C234	UNDG information	C	C	
7124	United Nations Dangerous Goods (UNDG) identifier	C n4	C n4	
7088	Dangerous goods flashpoint description	C an..8	N	
C223	Dangerous goods shipment flashpoint	C	N	
7106	Shipment flashpoint degree	C n3	N	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	N	
8339	Packaging danger level code	C an..3	N	
8364	Emergency procedure for ships identifier	C an..6	N	
8410	Hazard medical first aid guide identifier	C an..4	N	
8126	Transport emergency card identifier	C an..10	N	
C235	Hazard identification placard details	C	N	
8158	Orange hazard placard upper part identifier	C an..4	N	
8186	Orange hazard placard lower part identifier	C an4	N	
C236	Dangerous goods label	C	N	
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C an..4	N	
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C an..4	N	
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C an..4	N	
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C an..4	N	
8255	Packing instruction type	C an..3	N	

No = Consecutive segment number
 MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
 Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
 Status
 EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
 User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
 A=Advised, N=Not used



Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
	code			
8179	Transport means description code	C an..8	N	
8211	Hazardous cargo transport authorisation code	C an..3	N	
C289	Tunnel Restriction	C	N	
8461	Tunnel Restriction Code	C an..6	N	
1131	Code list identification code	C an..17	N	
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C an..3	N	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

DGS+ADR+HazId+1234 '

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2490	392	UNS	M	1	0	Section control

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
UNS				
0081	Section identification	M a1	M a1	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

UNS+D'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2510	393	CNT	C	10	1	Control total

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CNT				
C270	Control	M	M	
6069	Control total type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 11 Consignment package quantity
6066	Control total quantity	M n..18	M n..18	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	General Notes ISO Package Code

Segment Remarks:

Example:

CNT+11:20:CT'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2510	394	CNT	C	10	1	Control total

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CNT				
C270	Control	M	M	
6069	Control total type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 7 Total gross weight
6066	Control total quantity	M n..18	M n..18	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	List of valid codes KGM kilogram

Segment Remarks:

Example:
CNT+7:1002.02:KGM'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2510	395	CNT	C	10	1	Control total

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
CNT				
C270	Control	M	M	
6069	Control total type code qualifier	M an..3	M an..3	List of valid codes 15 Total consignment, cube
6066	Control total quantity	M n..18	M n..18	
6411	Measurement unit code	C an..8	C an..8	List of valid codes MTQ cubic metre

Segment Remarks:

Example:
CNT+15:10.02:MTQ'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
2560	396	UNT	M	1	0	Message trailer

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
UNT				
0074	Number of segments in a message	M n..10	M n..10	
0062	Message reference number	M an..14	M an..14	

Segment Remarks:

Example:

UNT+193+12341234'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used



Counter	No	Tag	St	MaxOcc	Level	Name
0000	397	UNZ	M	1	0	Interchange trailer

Standard			Implementation	
Tag	Name	St Format	St Format	Usage / Remark
UNZ				
0036	Interchange control count	M n..6	M n..6	
0020	Interchange control reference	M an..14	M an..14	

Segment Remarks:

Example:
UNZ+0+X'

No = Consecutive segment number
MaxOcc = Maximum occurrence of the segment/group
Counter = Counter of segment/group within the standard

DSV public
Status
EDIFACT: M=Mandatory, C=Conditional
User specific: R=Required, O=Optional, D=Dependent,
A=Advised, N=Not used

Example Message

No	Tag	Example
01	UNB	UNB+UNOC:4+5912345678901:14+5790000110018:14+20151007:1147++++++1' INTERCHANGE HEADER
02	UNH	UNH+12341234+ORDERS:D:10B:UN'
03	BGM	BGM+610+OrdNo+9'
04	BGM	BGM+610+OrdNo+9'
05	BGM	BGM+610+OrdNo+1'
06	BGM	BGM+610+OrdNo+3'
07	BGM	BGM+610+OrdNo+5'
08	DTM	DTM+2:20210926:102'
09	DTM	DTM+2:20210926:102'
10	DTM	DTM+4:20210926:102'
11	DTM	DTM+ZAS:20210926:102'
12	DTM	DTM+ZE1:20210926:102'
13	DTM	DTM+ZEW:20210926:102'
14	DTM	DTM+ZGA:20210926:102'
15	DTM	DTM+ZIS:20210926:102'
16	DTM	DTM+ZRC:20210926:102'
17	DTM	DTM+ZRD:20210926:102'
18	DTM	DTM+ZSE:202109261200:203'
19	DTM	DTM+ZSL:202109261200:203'
20	ALI	ALI+BE'
21	FTX	FTX+SIN+++Txt1:Txt2:Txt3:Txt4:Txt5'
22	FTX	FTX+AAA+++Goods Description'
23	FTX	FTX+SIN+++Spec Instr 1:Spec Instr 2:Spec Instr 3:Spec Instr 4:Spec Instr 5'
24	FTX	FTX+ORI+++Order Note 1:Order Note 2'
25	FTX	FTX+CUR+++Customer remark 1:Customer remark 2'
26	FTX	FTX+ZPT++Agreed:20210927132210+Txt1:Txt2:Txt3:Txt4:Txt5'
27	FTX	FTX+ZCF++String+Fld1Value:Fld1Type:Fld2Value:Fld2Type'
SG1		
28	RFF	RFF+ZOS:112'
SG1		
29	RFF	RFF+CN:ABC123'
SG1		
30	RFF	RFF+COI:Order Type'
SG1		

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
31	RFF	RFF+CT:Contract No'
	SG1	
32	RFF	RFF+ZAM:Authorizer'
	SG1	
33	RFF	RFF+ZOP:ORD12345'
	SG1	
34	RFF	RFF+ZOR:Status'
	SG1	
35	RFF	RFF+ZOS:2'
	SG1	
36	RFF	RFF+ZPC:PlannerCode'
	SG1	
37	RFF	RFF+ZPE:planner@abc.com'
	SG1	
38	RFF	RFF+ZPL:Joe Soap'
	SG2	
39	NAD	NAD+BY+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
40	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
	SG3	
41	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
	SG5	
42	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
43	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
44	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
45	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
	SG2	
46	NAD	NAD+BY+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
47	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
	SG3	
48	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
	SG5	
49	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
50	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
51	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
52	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
SG2		
53	NAD	NAD+CA+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
54	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
SG3		
55	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
SG5		
56	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
57	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
58	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
59	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
SG2		
60	NAD	NAD+CN+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
61	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
SG3		
62	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
SG5		
63	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
64	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
65	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
66	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
SG2		
67	NAD	NAD+CZ+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
68	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
SG3		
69	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
SG5		
70	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
71	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
72	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
73	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
SG2		
74	NAD	NAD+DP+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
75	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
SG3		

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
76	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
	SG5	
77	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
78	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
79	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
80	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
	SG2	
81	NAD	NAD+GO+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
82	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
	SG3	
83	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
	SG5	
84	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
85	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
86	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
87	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
	SG2	
88	NAD	NAD+IM+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
89	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
	SG3	
90	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
	SG5	
91	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
92	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
93	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
94	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
	SG2	
95	NAD	NAD+MF+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
96	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
	SG3	
97	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
	SG5	
98	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
99	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
100	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
101	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
	SG2	
102	NAD	NAD+OY+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
103	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
	SG3	
104	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
	SG5	
105	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
106	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
107	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
108	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
	SG2	
109	NAD	NAD+PW+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
110	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
	SG3	
111	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
	SG5	
112	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
113	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
114	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
115	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
	SG2	
116	NAD	NAD+SF+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
117	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
	SG3	
118	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
	SG5	
119	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
120	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
121	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
122	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
	SG2	
123	NAD	NAD+ST+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
124	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
SG3		
125	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
SG5		
126	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
127	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
128	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
129	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
SG2		
130	NAD	NAD+SU+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
131	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
SG3		
132	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
SG5		
133	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
134	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
135	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
136	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
SG2		
137	NAD	NAD+UC+PtyId+External::::Belgium+PtyName::::ZAO+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+BE'
138	LOC	LOC+5+BEBRU::6'
SG3		
139	RFF	RFF+AAA:RefValue:ID:PASSTHRU'
SG5		
140	CTA	CTA+IC+:Name'
141	COM	COM+?+1234567890:TE'
142	COM	COM+contact@party.com:EM'
143	COM	COM+?+1234567890:FX'
SG8		
144	PYT	PYT+ZZZ'
SG9		
145	MOA	MOA+98:1021.31:USD'
SG10		
146	TDT	TDT+20++1+FCL::STD'
SG11		
147	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH::6'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
	SG11	
148	LOC	LOC+8+USNYC::6'
	SG11	
149	LOC	LOC+ZBO++::5:US'
	SG10	
150	TDT	TDT+20++1+FCL:::STD'
	SG11	
151	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH::6'
	SG11	
152	LOC	LOC+8+USNYC::6'
	SG11	
153	LOC	LOC+ZBO++::5:US'
	SG10	
154	TDT	TDT+20++2+FRA:::STD'
	SG11	
155	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH::6'
	SG11	
156	LOC	LOC+8+USNYC::6'
	SG11	
157	LOC	LOC+ZBO++::5:US'
	SG10	
158	TDT	TDT+20++3+FCL:::STD'
	SG11	
159	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH::6'
	SG11	
160	LOC	LOC+8+USNYC::6'
	SG11	
161	LOC	LOC+ZBO++::5:US'
	SG10	
162	TDT	TDT+20++4+LSE:::STD'
	SG11	
163	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH::6'
	SG11	
164	LOC	LOC+8+USNYC::6'
	SG11	
165	LOC	LOC+ZBO++::5:US'
	SG10	

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
166	TDT	TDT+20++9+:::STD'
	SG11	
167	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH:::6'
	SG11	
168	LOC	LOC+8+USNYC:::6'
	SG11	
169	LOC	LOC+ZBO++:::5:US'
	SG10	
170	TDT	TDT+20++Z01+:::STD'
	SG11	
171	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH:::6'
	SG11	
172	LOC	LOC+8+USNYC:::6'
	SG11	
173	LOC	LOC+ZBO++:::5:US'
	SG10	
174	TDT	TDT+20++Z02+:::STD'
	SG11	
175	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH:::6'
	SG11	
176	LOC	LOC+8+USNYC:::6'
	SG11	
177	LOC	LOC+ZBO++:::5:US'
	SG10	
178	TDT	TDT+20++Z03+:::STD'
	SG11	
179	LOC	LOC+5+DKCPH:::6'
	SG11	
180	LOC	LOC+8+USNYC:::6'
	SG11	
181	LOC	LOC+ZBO++:::5:US'
	SG12	
182	TOD	TOD+6++CIP'
183	LOC	LOC+1++:::New York'
	SG13	
184	PAC	PAC+9++AE+X:HarmCd:HS:CommCd:CC'
185	MEA	MEA+WT+AAB+KGM:1002.02'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
186	MEA	MEA+WT+ADZ+KGM:1002.02'
187	MEA	MEA+VOL++MTQ:12.02'
188	MEA	MEA+AAE+HT+MTR:0.25'
189	MEA	MEA+AAE+HT+MTR:1.5'
190	MEA	MEA+AAE+LN+MTR:2'
191	MEA	MEA+AAE+WD+MTR:1'
SG14		
192	PCI	PCI+ZGI'
193	RFF	RFF+ZHN:2'
SG14		
194	PCI	PCI+ZGR'
195	RFF	RFF+AVM:20'
196	RFF	RFF+CW:505050'
197	RFF	RFF+ZOL:20'
198	RFF	RFF+AVM:20'
199	RFF	RFF+CustomRefType:Ref Value::CUSTOMREF:String'
SG29		
200	LIN	LIN+10+26+ProductId+1:5'
201	PIA	PIA+1+HarmCode:HS+SupplProdID:SA'
202	IMD	IMD+F++:::ProdDesc1:ProdDesc2'
203	QTY	QTY+1:150:CR'
204	QTY	QTY+1:150:CS'
205	QTY	QTY+47:150:PC'
206	QTY	QTY+48:150:RO'
207	QTY	QTY+INN:150:CR'
208	QTY	QTY+PKG:150:NE'
209	QTY	QTY+SHP:150:NE'
210	DTM	DTM+ZRD:20210830:102'
211	DTM	DTM+ZAS:20210830:102'
212	DTM	DTM+ZE1:20210830:102'
213	DTM	DTM+ZEW:20210830:102'
214	DTM	DTM+ZGA:20210830:102'
215	DTM	DTM+ZIS:20210830:102'
216	DTM	DTM+ZRC:20210830:102'
217	DTM	DTM+ZRD:20210830:102'
218	DTM	DTM+ZSE:20210830:102'
219	DTM	DTM+ZSL:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public

No	Tag	Example
220	MOA	MOA+128:100.01:EUR'
221	FTX	FTX+AAA+++Txt1:Txt2:Txt3:Txt4:Txt5'
222	FTX	FTX+AAA+++Goods Desc 1:Goods Desc 2:Goods Desc 3:Goods Desc 4:Goods Desc 5'
223	FTX	FTX+ACB+++Add Info 1:Add Info 2:Add Info 3:Add Info 4:Add Info 5'
224	FTX	FTX+CUR+++Customer Note 1:Customer Note 2'
225	FTX	FTX+SIN+++Special Instr 1:Special Instr 2:Special Instr 3:Special Instr 4:Special Instr 5'
226	FTX	FTX+SUR+++Supplier Product Description'
227	FTX	FTX+AGE+++Contract Info 1:Contract Info 2'
228	FTX	FTX+ZCF++String+Ref 1 Value:Ref 1 Type:Ref 2 Value:Ref 2 Type'
SG33		
229	PRI	PRI+AAA:9'
SG34		
230	RFF	RFF+ZAT:Additional Terms'
SG34		
231	RFF	RFF+ZAT:Additional Terms'
SG34		
232	RFF	RFF+IV:INV12345'
SG35		
233	PAC	PAC+9++PA'
234	MEA	MEA+WT+AAB+KGM:1002.02'
235	MEA	MEA+VOL++MTQ:10.02'
236	MEA	MEA+PD+HT+MTR:0.25'
237	MEA	MEA+PD+HT+MTR:0.50'
238	MEA	MEA+PD+LN+MTR:0.75'
239	MEA	MEA+PD+WD+MTR:0.25'
SG38		
240	LOC	LOC+27+US::5'
SG41		
241	NAD	NAD+BY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
242	NAD	NAD+BY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
243	NAD	NAD+CA+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
244	NAD	NAD+CN+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
245	NAD	NAD+CZ+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
246	NAD	NAD+DP+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
247	NAD	NAD+GO+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
248	NAD	NAD+IM+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
249	NAD	NAD+MF+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
250	NAD	NAD+OY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
251	NAD	NAD+PW+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
252	NAD	NAD+SF+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
253	NAD	NAD+ST+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
254	NAD	NAD+SU+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
255	NAD	NAD+UC+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG51	
256	TDT	TDT+20+SEA++AgreedCd:UNRESTRICTED'
	SG51	
257	TDT	TDT+20+SEA++STD'
	SG51	
258	TDT	TDT+20+AIR++EXP'
	SG51	
259	TDT	TDT+20+ROAD++STD'
	SG51	
260	TDT	TDT+20+RAIL++STD'
	SG51	
261	TDT	TDT+20+Unknown++STD'
	SG51	
262	TDT	TDT+20+COU++STD'
	SG60	
263	DGS	DGS+ADR+HazId+1234'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
SG29		
264	LIN	LIN+10+26+ProductId'
265	PIA	PIA+1+HarmCode:HS+SupplProdID:SA'
266	IMD	IMD+F++:::ProdDesc1:ProdDesc2'
267	QTY	QTY+1:150:PC'
268	QTY	QTY+1:150:PA'
269	QTY	QTY+47:150:PC'
270	QTY	QTY+48:150:DR'
271	QTY	QTY+INN:150:NE'
272	QTY	QTY+PKG:150:PA'
273	QTY	QTY+SHP:150:DT'
274	DTM	DTM+ZRD:20210830:102'
275	DTM	DTM+ZAS:20210830:102'
276	DTM	DTM+ZE1:20210830:102'
277	DTM	DTM+ZEW:20210830:102'
278	DTM	DTM+ZGA:20210830:102'
279	DTM	DTM+ZIS:20210830:102'
280	DTM	DTM+ZRC:20210830:102'
281	DTM	DTM+ZRD:20210830:102'
282	DTM	DTM+ZSE:20210830:102'
283	DTM	DTM+ZSL:20210830:102'
284	MOA	MOA+128:100.01:EUR'
285	FTX	FTX+AAA+++Txt1:Txt2:Txt3:Txt4:Txt5'
286	FTX	FTX+AAA+++Goods Desc 1:Goods Desc 2:Goods Desc 3:Goods Desc 4:Goods Desc 5'
287	FTX	FTX+ACB+++Add Info 1:Add Info 2:Add Info 3:Add Info 4:Add Info 5'
288	FTX	FTX+CUR+++Customer Note 1:Customer Note 2'
289	FTX	FTX+SIN+++Special Instr 1:Special Instr 2:Special Instr 3:Special Instr 4:Special Instr 5'
290	FTX	FTX+SUR+++Supplier Product Description'
291	FTX	FTX+AGE+++Contract Info 1:Contract Info 2'
292	FTX	FTX+ZCF++String+Ref 1 Value:Ref 1 Type:Ref 2 Value:Ref 2 Type'
SG33		
293	PRI	PRI+AAA:9'
SG34		
294	RFF	RFF+ZAT:Additional Terms'
SG34		
295	RFF	RFF+ZAT:Additional Terms'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
SG34		
296	RFF	RFF+IV:INV12345'
SG35		
297	PAC	PAC+9++PA'
298	MEA	MEA+WT+AAB+KGM:1002.02'
299	MEA	MEA+VOL++MTQ:10.02'
300	MEA	MEA+PD+HT+MTR:0.25'
301	MEA	MEA+PD+HT+MTR:0.50'
302	MEA	MEA+PD+LN+MTR:0.75'
303	MEA	MEA+PD+WD+MTR:0.25'
SG38		
304	LOC	LOC+27+US::5'
SG41		
305	NAD	NAD+BY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
306	NAD	NAD+BY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
307	NAD	NAD+CA+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
308	NAD	NAD+CN+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
309	NAD	NAD+CZ+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
310	NAD	NAD+DP+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
311	NAD	NAD+GO+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
312	NAD	NAD+IM+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
313	NAD	NAD+MF+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
314	NAD	NAD+OY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
315	NAD	NAD+PW+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
316	NAD	NAD+SF+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
317	NAD	NAD+ST+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
318	NAD	NAD+SU+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
319	NAD	NAD+UC+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG51	
320	TDT	TDT+20+SEA++AgreedCd:UNRESTRICTED'
	SG51	
321	TDT	TDT+20+SEA++STD'
	SG51	
322	TDT	TDT+20+AIR++EXP'
	SG51	
323	TDT	TDT+20+ROAD++STD'
	SG51	
324	TDT	TDT+20+RAIL++STD'
	SG51	
325	TDT	TDT+20+Unknown++STD'
	SG51	
326	TDT	TDT+20+COU++STD'
	SG60	
327	DGS	DGS+ADR+HazId+1234'
	SG29	
328	LIN	LIN+10++ProductId+1:5'
329	PIA	PIA+1+HarmCode:HS+SupplProdID:SA'
330	IMD	IMD+F++:::ProdDesc1:ProdDesc2'
331	QTY	QTY+1:150:PC'
332	QTY	QTY+1:150:CR'
333	QTY	QTY+47:150:PK'
334	QTY	QTY+48:150:BX'
335	QTY	QTY+INN:150:CS'
336	QTY	QTY+PKG:150:NE'
337	QTY	QTY+SHP:150:BG'
338	DTM	DTM+ZRD:20210830:102'
339	DTM	DTM+ZAS:20210830:102'
340	DTM	DTM+ZE1:20210830:102'
341	DTM	DTM+ZEW:20210830:102'
342	DTM	DTM+ZGA:20210830:102'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public

No	Tag	Example
343	DTM	DTM+ZIS:20210830:102'
344	DTM	DTM+ZRC:20210830:102'
345	DTM	DTM+ZRD:20210830:102'
346	DTM	DTM+ZSE:20210830:102'
347	DTM	DTM+ZSL:20210830:102'
348	MOA	MOA+128:100.01:EUR'
349	FTX	FTX+AAA+++Txt1:Txt2:Txt3:Txt4:Txt5'
350	FTX	FTX+AAA+++Goods Desc 1:Goods Desc 2:Goods Desc 3:Goods Desc 4:Goods Desc 5'
351	FTX	FTX+ACB+++Add Info 1:Add Info 2:Add Info 3:Add Info 4:Add Info 5'
352	FTX	FTX+CUR+++Customer Note 1:Customer Note 2'
353	FTX	FTX+SIN+++Special Instr 1:Special Instr 2:Special Instr 3:Special Instr 4:Special Instr 5'
354	FTX	FTX+SUR+++Supplier Product Description'
355	FTX	FTX+AGE+++Contract Info 1:Contract Info 2'
356	FTX	FTX+ZCF++String+Ref 1 Value:Ref 1 Type:Ref 2 Value:Ref 2 Type'
SG33		
357	PRI	PRI+AAA:9'
SG34		
358	RFF	RFF+ZAT:Additional Terms'
SG34		
359	RFF	RFF+ZAT:Additional Terms'
SG34		
360	RFF	RFF+IV:INV12345'
SG35		
361	PAC	PAC+9++PK'
362	MEA	MEA+WT+AAB+KGM:1002.02'
363	MEA	MEA+VOL++MTQ:10.02'
364	MEA	MEA+PD+HT+MTR:0.25'
365	MEA	MEA+PD+HT+MTR:0.50'
366	MEA	MEA+PD+LN+MTR:0.75'
367	MEA	MEA+PD+WD+MTR:0.25'
SG38		
368	LOC	LOC+27+US::5'
SG41		
369	NAD	NAD+BY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
SG41		
370	NAD	NAD+BY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
	SG41	
371	NAD	NAD+CA+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
372	NAD	NAD+CN+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
373	NAD	NAD+CZ+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
374	NAD	NAD+DP+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
375	NAD	NAD+GO+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
376	NAD	NAD+IM+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
377	NAD	NAD+MF+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
378	NAD	NAD+OY+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
379	NAD	NAD+PW+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
380	NAD	NAD+SF+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
381	NAD	NAD+ST+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
382	NAD	NAD+SU+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG41	
383	NAD	NAD+UC+PtyId+External+Pty Name+Addr1:Addr2:Addr3+City+Prov+PostCd+DK'
	SG51	
384	TDT	TDT+20+SEA++AgreedCd:UNRESTRICTED'
	SG51	
385	TDT	TDT+20+SEA++STD'
	SG51	
386	TDT	TDT+20+AIR++EXP'
	SG51	
387	TDT	TDT+20+ROAD++STD'
	SG51	
388	TDT	TDT+20+RAIL++STD'
	SG51	

No = Consecutive segment number

DSV public



No	Tag	Example
389	TDT	TDT+20+Unknown++STD '
	SG51	
390	TDT	TDT+20+COU++STD '
	SG60	
391	DGS	DGS+ADR+HazId+1234 '
392	UNS	UNS+D '
393	CNT	CNT+11:20:CT '
394	CNT	CNT+7:1002.02:KGM '
395	CNT	CNT+15:10.02:MTQ '
396	UNT	UNT+193+12341234 '
397	UNZ	UNZ+0+X '